

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

B. Tech Electrical and Computer Science Engineering

(B.Tech ECS)

Curriculum (2023-2024 admitted students)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

To be a leader for academic excellence in the field of electrical, instrumentation and control engineering imparting high quality education and research leading to global competence for the societal and industrial developments.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

M1: Impart high quality education and interdisciplinary research by providing conducive teaching learning environment and team spirit resulting in innovation and product development.

M2: Enhance the core competency of the students to cater to the needs of the industries and society by providing solutions in the field of electrical, electronics, instrumentation, and automation engineering.

M3: Develop interpersonal skills, leadership quality and societal responsibility through ethical value-added education.

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5 B. Tech Electrical and Computer Science Engineering

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The school of Electrical Engineering has established and sustained a welldefined set of educational objectives and preferred program outcomes. Educational objectives of the program satisfy to the requirements of the stakeholders such as students, parents, employers, alumni, faculty etc. The Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) are as follows.

PEO-1: Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems in electrical engineering and allied disciplines.

PEO-2: Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

PEO-3: Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

PEO-4: Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

PEO-5: Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies leading to careers in engineering, management, teaching, and research.

B. Tech Electrical and Computer Science Engineering

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

POs are statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do upon graduating from the program. These relate to the skills, knowledge, analytical ability attitude and behaviour that students acquire through the program.

NBA has defined the following twelve POs for an engineering graduate. These are in line with the Graduate Attributes as defined by the Washington Accord:

PO_01: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO_02: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.

PO_03: Design / Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO_04: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions for complex problems:

• that cannot be solved by straightforward application of knowledge, theories and techniques applicable to the engineering discipline as against problems given at the end of chapters in a typical text book that can be solved using simple engineering theories and techniques

• that may not have a unique solution. For example, a design problem can be solved in many ways and lead to multiple possible solutions

• that require consideration of appropriate constraints / requirements not explicitly given in the problem statement such as cost, power requirement, durability, product life, etc.

• which need to be defined (modelled) within appropriate mathematical framework

• that often require use of modern computational concepts and tools, for example, in the design of an antenna or a DSP filter.

PO_05: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO_06: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO_07: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO_08: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO_09: Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO_10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO_11: Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO_12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

B. Tech Electrical and Computer Science Engineering

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Electrical and Computer Science Engineering) programme, graduates will be able to

- PSO1: Analyze and design electrical and electronics systems for societal and industrial needs.
- PSO2: Design power systems network, power electronic circuits, electric drives and develop control strategies by considering economic and environmental constraints.
- PSO3: Apply and implement intelligent systems using modern tools for electrical engineering applications.

	CREDIT INFO				
S.no	Category	Credit			
1	Foundation Core	53			
2	Foundation Core - Non Graded	2			
3	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	10			
4	Discipline Core	49			
5	Discipline Elective	15			
6	Projects and Internship	9			
7	Open Elective	15			
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11			
	Total Credits	151			

		Foundation Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Version	L	т	Ρ	Credit
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
4	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
5	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
6	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
7	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
8	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
9	BENG201P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BFLE200L	Foreign Language	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
11	BHSM200L	HSM Elective	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
14	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
15	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
21	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
22	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
23	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5

Proceedings of the 63rd Academic Council [23.09.2021]

		Foundation Co Gradee						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	Credit
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	2.0

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	с
1	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

		Discipline Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	С
1	BEEE204L	Signals and Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
2	BEEE205L	Electronic Devices and Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
3	BEEE205P	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
4	BEEE206L	Digital Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
5	BEEE206P	Digital Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
6	BEEE207L	Electrical Machines	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE207P	Electrical Machines Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
8	BEEE208L	Analog Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE208P	Analog Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BEEE301L	Power Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
11	BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE302P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
13	BEEE303L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE303P	Control Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
15	BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
17	BEEE305P	Measurements and Instrumentation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BEEE306L	Power Systems Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BEEE307L	Electric Drives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE307P	Power Electronics and Drives Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
22	BEEE308L	Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE309P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0

No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	С
1	BEEE001L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE002L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE003L	Electrical Machine Design	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
4	BEEE004E	VLSI Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
5	BEEE005L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
6	BEEE006L	Embedded Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE007L	Digital Image Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
8	BEEE008L	Bio-Medical Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE009L	Design of Electrical Installations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
10	BEEE010E	Power Systems Protection and Switchgear	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
11	BEEE011L	Power Systems Operation and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE012L	Restructured Power Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BEEE013L	High Voltage Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE014L	Renewable Energy Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
15	BEEE015L	FACTS and HVDC	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
16	BEEE016L	Power Quality	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BEEE017L	Reliability Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
18	BEEE018L	Robotics and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
20	BEEE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
22	BEEE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE395J	Computer Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
25	BEEE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
26	BEEE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0

		Projects and Internship)					
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	Credit
1	BEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0
2	BEEE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	5.0
4	BEEE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	14.0

		Non-graded Core Requireme	ent			-		
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	Credit
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	т	р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Syl	lab		versi	on
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	udents to have fundamental understanding of the basic concept of the bas	ots	of di	ffere	nt
disciplines of	•	i+.,			
•	venues for learning advanced concepts from school to univers students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be us	-	ul in		
	societal needs	sen			
0	analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to	cre	ate		
•	competent in basic science and its by-product of its application				
	ortunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledg	e a	nd		
hiqher learn					
Course Outcom					
 Understand chemistry. 	the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical,	and	d an	alyti	cal
•	principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.				
	ical concepts for the advancement of materials.				
	the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related app			S.	
•	v materials, energy conversion devices and new protective c	oat	ting		
techniques.	emical thermodynamics and kinetics			6 ho	urs
	dynamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontaneit	V 0			
	obs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activat	-			
	Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneo			•••	
catalysis (Michae	elis-Menten Mechanism).			•	
Module:2 Meta	al complexes and organometallics			6 ho	urs
	exes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - i				
	re and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grig y (haemoqlobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).	nar	d re	eage	nt;
	anic intermediates and reaction transformations	Ι		6 ho	
	ediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions				
	naticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused sys				
	for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two e limination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).	xar	npie	es) a	na
Module:4 Ene		1		6 ho	urs
	and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples (ser	ni-a			
	blyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, superc				,
cells: H2"O ₂ and	I solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (si				
	mical cells and dye-sensitized cells.			_	
	ctional materials	I		7 ho	
	AB ₂ , ABO ₃ type (specific examples); Composites - types a		-	-	
	nosetting and thermoplastic polymers - synthesis and applica				
	nducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping - chem to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk <i>vs</i> nano (quan				
	i-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.	un	1 00	13), t	Jh-
	ctroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques			5 ho	urs
	oncepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques;	Pr			
	JV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of vari				
••	R, NMR, SEM and TEM.				
Module:7 Indu	istrial applications	1		7 ho	lire
		1		110	413

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis. Module:8 | Contemporary topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick 1. Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK **Reference Books** Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. 1 WH Freeman, London 2. Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press: UK 3. Colin Banwell, Elaine Mccash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US 4. Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley, UK. AngA"le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, 5. Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers, 6. UK. Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4th edition - Open access version Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT Recommended by Board of 28.06.2021 Studies Approved by Academic Council No.63 I Date 23.09.2021

BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	IL IT Ip IC
		IO IO 2 1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv		
	cal knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-o	n experience of
the topics. Course Outcom		
	-	
	course the student will be able to	of motol iono by
	nd the importance and hands-on experience on analysis	of metal lons by
	tical experience on synthesis and characterization of the	organic molecules
	materials in the laboratory.	organic molecules
	eir knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics	and molecular
	es through the experiments.	
Indicative Expe		
	amics functions from EMF measurements : Zinc - Copper	r system
2. Determinati	on of reaction rate, order and molecularity of ethylacetate	hydrolysis
3. Colorimetric	c estimation of Ni ²⁺ using conventional and smart pho	one digital-imaging
methods		
	scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para an or acetaminophen	ninophenol for the
	i-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concen	tration on voltage
Qeneration	-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concern	liation on voltage
	iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry	
7. Preparation	of tin oxide by sol- gel method and its characterization	
8. Size depen	dent colour variation of Cu ₂ O nanoparticles by spectropho	otometer
	on of hardness of water sample by complexometric titra	tion before and
	chanQe process	
10. Computatio	nal Optimization of molecular Qeometry usinQ AvoQadro s	
NA 1 6	Total Laboratory Hours	
	nent: Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ C	Jrai
examination and		
Approved by Aca	by Board of Studies 2s.06.2021 ademic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.20	021
Approved by Aca		JZ 1

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	ILITIPIC
		11 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		l 1.0
Course Objectiv		
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using compu	
	e art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solut	tions for real world
problems throu	iqh proqramminq lanquaqe constructs.	
Course Outcom	6	
	bus algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate	data representation
	rate various control constructs.	add roproconduion,
	opriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle	data using files to
	ion through reusable modules; idealize the importance c	
packages.		
Modulo 4 Inter	oduction to Problem Solving	1 hour
	Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	1 hour
Flowchart and Ps		ping an Aigonunn,
	on Programming Fundamentals	2 hours
	ython - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Co	
	s - Data Types - Operators and their precedence - Expre	
	orting from Packages.	
Module:3 Cor		2 hours
Decision Making	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif s	statements - Looping:
	oop - else clauses in loops, nested loops - break,	
statements.		
Module:4 Coll	ections	3 hours
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compre	
Tuples: Create, I	ndexing and slicing, Operations on tuples - Dictionary: C	create, add, and
	Operations on dictionaries - Sets: Creation and operation	
	ngs and Regular Expressions	2 hours
	ison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping - R	legular Expressions:
Matching,	D. H	
Search and repla	ace, Patterns.	2 hours
		3 hours
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, k	keyword arguments,
Parameters	upper Local and Clobal scope of veriables Fund	ationa with Arbitrary
	ies - Local and Global scope of variables - Fund cursive Functions - Lambda Function. Files: Create,	
-	e - tell and seek methods.	Open, Reau, white,
	dules and Packages	2 hours
	 User-Defined modules - Overview of Numpy and Pan 	
Duit-in modules		das packages.
	Total Lecture	hours: 15 hours
Text Book(s)		
	, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Intr	roduction to
	q, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019	
Reference Book		
1. Martic C Bro 2018.	wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGra	w Hill Publishers,
	ag, Introduction to computation and programming using	python: with
	to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.	

Мо	de of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.					
Ind	icative Experiments					
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.					
2.	Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.					
3.	3. Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and Looping (for, while, nested looping, break, continue, else in loops).					
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.					
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.					
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.					
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 nd Edition, Packt Publishinq Limited, 2021.					
Re	ference Books					
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1 st Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2019,					
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021					
Ар	proved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java	ILII Ip IC
		11 10 14 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		l 1.0
Course Objectives	:	
	e the core language features of Java and understand th ented programming in Java.	e fundamentals of
	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.	
2. 10 0010100		
Course Outcome:		
	ourse, students should be able to:	
Orientated enhancing o	basic programming constructs; realize the func Programming in Java; apply inheritance and int code reusability. exception handling mechanism; process data with	erface concepts for
	res in the collection framework for solving real world pr	
Module:1 Java	Basics	2 hours
	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p g constructs - data types - variables - Java naming co	
Module:2 Loo	Ding Constructs and Arrays	2 hours
Control and loopin	g constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-	dimensional -
enhanced for loop	- Strings - Wrapper classes.	
Module:3 Clas	ses and Objects	2 hours
	ls - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring ob riables - array of objects - constructors and destructo ds.	
Module:4 Inhe	ritance and Polymorphism	3 hours
• •	use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Ov ct class - Interfaces.	verloading and
•	ages and Exception Handling	2 hours
Packages: Creatin Exception Handling	g and Accessing - Sub packages. g - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.	
Module:6 10 Str	eams and Files	2 hours
DataInputStream &	- FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileR DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Buffer - Serialization and Deserialization.	
	ction Framework	2 hours
Generic classes and	d methods - Collection framework: List and Map.	
	T-4-1 Lookuus haaaaa	45 hours
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
	g, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensiv	ve version-11tn
Edition, Pearso	on publisher, 2017.	· · · · · · · · · ·
Reference Books		
Edition, 2017.	: , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill	
2 Cay Horstman	n, "Biq Java", 4th edition, Jonn Wiley & Sons publisher	, 5° edition, 2015
3 E.Balagurusam 2019	ny, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publis	shers, $6^{1}n$ edition,

Mode	Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.					
Indica	ative Experiments					
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.					
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.					
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.					
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.					
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.					
6.	Demonstrate the use of 10 streams, file handling and serialization.					
7.	Program to discover application of collections.					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Text l	Book(s)					
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 th Edition, 2020.					
Refer	rence Books					
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in					
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.					
Mode	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021					
Annro	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

Course code	Course Name		L	TI	PC
BEEE102L	BEEE102L Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering 3 0				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ve	ersion
					v. 1.0
Course Objective	S				
1. Familiarize with	various laws and theorems to solve electric and electronic cir	rcuits	S		
2. Provide an overv	view on working principle of machines				
3. Excel the conce	pts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circuits				
0					
Course Outcomes					
	he course, the students will be able to:				
	d AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorems e parameters of magnetic circuits				
•	npare various types of electrical machines and its application	10			
	mbinational circuits in digital system	15			
	racteristics and applications of semiconductor devices				
, <i>-</i>					
Module:1 DC C	ircuits			7	hours
	ents and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pa				
	Star-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node volt	age	anal	ysis;	i I
	in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem				
	ircuits				hours
	es and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Pl				
	ver in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced syste	ems,	Star	and	delta
	trical Safety, Fuses and Earthing				
	netic Circuits				hours
	roidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic circuit with				
	lel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transformer: turn rati r ical Machines	io de	eterm		on hours
	king principle and applications of DC Machines, Transform		The		
	synchronous generators, single phase induction motors, spe				
	versal motor and BLDC motor	Cial I	naci	iiies	
	al Systems	1		7	hours
0	Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplification of	F Boo	blean		
	gic gates; Design of basic combinational circuits: adders				
multiplexers		,	1		-,
	conductor Devices and Applications			7	hours
Characteristics: PN	N junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; Applications	: Re	ctifie	r, Vo	oltage
regulator, Operatio	nal amplifier				-
	emporary Issues			2	hours
Guest lecture from	Industry and R & D Organisations				
		r			
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hours
Text Books					
1 Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2019, 6 th Edition, Pearson Education					
2 V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 nd edition. PHI, 2014					
Reference Books					
1 R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11 th edition. Pearson, 2012					
realson, 201					

				Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5		
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill					
	s:2,3,4,12 D's:1					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY					
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. xx	Date	DD-MM-YYYY		

Cours	e code	Basic Electrical a	nd Electronics E	Ingineeri	ng Lab	LTPC
BEEE	102P					0 0 2 1
Pre-re	quisite	Nil				Syllabus version
						V. XX.XX
	e Objective					
1. De	sign and solv	ve the fundamental	electrical and ele	ctronics c	ircuits	
	e Outcomes					
		riate method of solvi				nics circuits
2. De	sign and cor	nduct experiments of	n electrical and e	lectronics	circuits	
	iments (Indi					
		f Kirchoff's law				
		f Maximum Power T				
		ing circuit layout for				
		r circuit (Darlington		ransistors	s) used in cars	-
		t of Earth resistance				
		eady state response				
		power measuremer				
		f-adder and full-add				
		8x1 multiplexer and		ers		
		cs of PN diode and a				
		f single-phase rectif				
		julated power supply	/ using Zener dio	de.		
-	-	cs of MOSFET				
	Characteristic		<u> </u>			
15 I	Measuremen	t of energy using sir	igle-phase energ	y meter		
16 I	Measuremen	t of power in a 1-ph	ase circuit by usir	ng CTs an	IdPIs	
				Tatal	Loboratory	ouro 20 houro
Mode	of accord	nt: Continuous assa	comont EAT	Iotal	Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
		nt: Continuous asse	SSIIIEIII, FAI			
PO's: PSO's						
		Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY			
		emic Council	No. xx	Date	DD-MM-YY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Whin	veu by Acau		110. 77	Dale		1.1

BENG101L	Technical English Communication	ILITIPIC
BERGIVIE		2 10 10 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		l 1.0
Course Objectiv		
1. To develo	p LSRW skills for effective communication in profession	al situations
2. To ennan 3. To under	ce knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfi stand information from diverse texts for effective technic	al communication
0. 10 under		
Course Outcom	es:	
	mar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spe	
	concepts of communication skills in formal and informal	
	ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and	l draw intelligent
inference	s arly and significantly in academic and general contexts	
	eduction to Communication	4 hours
	ess - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso	
	ommunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commu f good communication - Principles of Effective Commur	
	nmatical Aspects	4 hours
	- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error d	
	ten Correspondence	4 hours
Job Application L	etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose	
Module:4 Busi	ness Correspondence	4 hours
	Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo	o - Minutes of
	bing products and processes	
	essional Writing	4 hours
Recommendation	summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	of Proposal -
	n Building & Leadership Skills	4 hours
	dership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	Conflict
Management		
Module:7 Res		4 hours
	Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pape search article - Referencing	r Writing -
	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations	2 hours
		2 hours
Contemporary Is	sues	
	Total Lecture h	ours: 30 hours
Text Book(s)		
	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Commur</i> (3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	ication: Principles
Reference Bool		
	y & Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A</i> idia: Pearson Longman.	Practical Approach
2. Kumar, Sanja	ay & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Comm</i> Idia: Oxford University Press.	unication Skills for
	a. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: M	cGraw Hill
	raf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Edition Education.	. Chennai:
	tha & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for	Engineers. India:

6. Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for					
Lan ua e teachers. India: Cambrid e Universit Press.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Assi nment /Quiz/ FAT/ Group Discussion					
Recommended b Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

BEN	IG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	ILITIPIC		
			IO IO I 2 I I		
Pre-	requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		
Cou	rse Objectiv		I 1.0		
		es. iate grammatical structures in professional communicati	on		
		glish communication skills for better employability	011		
3.To	enhance me	aninqful communication skills in writing and public speal	kinq		
	rse Outcome				
		ofessional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively			
		al on technology and deliver eloquent presentations and productive skills in real life situations and develop	workplace		
	munication		workplace		
Indic	cative Exper	iments			
1.	Grammar &				
	Error Detec				
0	Activity: -V				
2.		o Narratives of eminent personalities & Ted Talks			
		stening Comprehension / Summarising			
3.	Video Resi				
	SWOT Ana	lysis & digital resume techniques			
4	-	eparing a digital resume for mock interview			
4.		Process Description and Sequencing			
		emonstration of product and process			
5.	Mock Meet				
		eetings and meeting etiquette			
6.		onduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meet	ling		
0.		search article nd Technical articles			
		riting Literature review			
7.	Analytical				
		es on Communication, Team Building and Leadership			
8.	Presentati	roup Discussion			
0.		Conference/Seminar paper			
		dividual/ Group presentations			
9.	Intensive L	istening			
		ocumentaries			
10	-	ote taking and Summarising			
10.	Interview Skills Interview questions and techniques				
	Activity: Mock Interviews				
		Total Laboratory Hour			
		nent: Continuous Assessment/ FAT/ Written Assignmer	ts/ Quiz/ Oral		
Pres	entation and	Group Activity. y Board of Studies 2s.06.2021			
		demic Council I No. 63 Date 23.09.202	91		
· •PP	2.04 297.04		•		

BENG	G102P	Technical Report Writing	
Pre-re	equisite	Technical English Communication	Syllabus version
			1.0
	se Objectiv		
	• ·	ecific writing skills for preparing technical reports	
		y, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical infor	mation
3. To	acquire prof	iciency in writing and presenting reports	
	se Outcome		
		sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and s	tyle
-		ormation and concepts in preparing reports	
3. De	emonstrate th	e ability to write and present reports on diverse topics	
	ative Experi		
		Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing	
		enses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Techr	
		ns - Mechanics of Editing: Punctuation and Proof Readin	ng
	Activity: Wo	nd Analyses	
		Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Artic	les and e-content
		iting introduction and literature review	
		ation of Information	
		to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technic	al Reports
		eparing Questionnaire	1
	Data Visual		
		Data - Graphs - Tables- Charts - Imagery - Infographic	cs
	Activity: Tra		
		n to Reports	
		Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Repo	rts
	Structure of	orksheets on Types of reports	
		 Acknowledgement - AbstracUSummary- Introduction 	n - Materials and
		sults— Discussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recom	
		entifying the structure of report	mendatione
	Report Writ		
		ion - Draft an Outline and Organize Information	
		afting reports	
	Supplement	•	
		ndex— Glossary— References— Bibliography - Notes	
		ganizing supplementary texts	
		inal Reports	
		ontent— Style - Layout and Referencing	
	Presentatio	amining clarity and coherence in final reports	
		echnical Reports	
		anning, creating and digital presentation of reports	
		Total Laboratory Hou	irs 30 hours
	e of assess	ment: Continuous Assessment/FAT/Assignments/Qu	
Mode			
Oral e	examination	,	
Oral e	examination	/ Board of Studies 28.06.2021	

Pre-requisite Nil I Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 • Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation – Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:1 • Mult	BMAT101L	Calculus						
Course Objectives 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 / Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Exterma on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem. Module:2 / Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 6 hours Module:3 / Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours To indicical and spherical co-ordinates. 8 hours								
Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics curses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 1 Single Variable Calculus Is hours 0. Module:2 1 Multivariable Calculus Is hours 1. Application of Multivariable Calculus Is hours 1. Suppleation of wovariables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-classing and decreasing functions. Is hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian	Pre-requisite	Nil	-					
important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Module: 2 I Single Variable Calculus Module: 3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 Application of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 Application of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 I Multiple Integrals Module: 5 I Special Functions. Module: 5 I Special Functions Module: 5 I Special Functions Module: 6 I Special Functions Module: 7 Vector Integration Module: 8 Contemporary Module:	Course Objectiv	es	1.0					
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 I Single Variable Calculus 1. 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:3 I Application of Multivariable Calculus 1. 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:3 I Application of Multivariable Calculus 1. 6 hours Beta and golar co-ordinates - evaluation of tintegration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 I Special Functions Complementary error functions. Module:6 I Vector Differentiation Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dinchlet's int	1. To provide the	requisite and relevant background necessary to understar	nd the other					
Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 • Single Variable Calculus								
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus Module:4 i Multiple integrals Module:5 i Special Functions e evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of duble integrals-change of order of integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals - theorem beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multivaria and spherical co-ordinates. Module:6 i Vector Differentiation			nd Multivariable					
experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus I 8 houre Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module: 1 Multivariable Calculus I 5 houres Taylor's expansion for two variables-imaxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module: 1 Multiple integrals Values - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integral -Error functions- complementary error functions Gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple roblems. Module: 1 Vector Integration Cordinates - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems. Module: 3 Contemporary Topics Costar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-direction		Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.						
Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus I 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 + Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 8 hours Module:4 + Multiple integrals - change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 8 hours Beta and Gamma functions								
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Module: 1 Netgration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module: 2 Multivariable Calculus Module: 3 Polication of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 Application of Multivariable Calculus Module: 3 Polication of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 I Application of Multivariable Calculus Module: 4 I Multiple integrals Module: 5 Poporeties. Module: 5 Poporeties Module: 6 Poporeties Module: 6 Poporeties Module: 7 Polication of Multivariable Calculus Module: 7 Polication of Multivariable Calculus Module: 8 Polication of Multivariable Calculus Module: 9 Poporeties Module: 9 Poporetie								
1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 + Single Variable Calculus Ishours Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 + Multivariable Calculus Ishours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Ishours Module:3 + Application of Multivariable Calculus Ishours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Ishours Module:5 + Special Functions Ishours Module:6 + Vector Differentiation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals. Claculus of variables detween Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.								
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus I 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Naxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrats-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 i Special Functions I 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions Calculus I 6 hours Calculus I Cortor Differentiation Calculus I 6 hours Calculus I 6 hours Calculus I 6 cours Candel: 1 Vector Differentiation Calculas. Calculus I 6 hours Calculus I 0 contemporary Topics Calculus I 6 hours Calculus I 0 contemporary Topics Calculus Calculus C								
2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus is theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus is for variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus is shoured. Module:4 i Multiple integrals Nodule:5 i Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals. Module:5 i Special Functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative devices and cervination of multiple integrals. Module:6 i Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative devices - evaluation of worker potentiats. Module:7 i Vector Integration of vector integrals. Module:7 i Vector Integration Cartesian and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identifies-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration Cartesian and vector potentials. Statement of vector identifies-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration Cartesian and vector potentials. Statement of vector identifies-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration Cartesian and vector integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Mod			blems in					
optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 · Single Variable Calculus 1 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 · Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 · Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Fualuation of double integrals 6 hours Evaluation of double integrals 6 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 · Special Functions 6 multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions 6 multiple integrals and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours 6 calculus 6 · Contemporary Topics 7 vector integrats - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 7 Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 7 vector integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 7 Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 7 vector Integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence t								
3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus I 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 i Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 i Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 i Vector Differentiation I 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 i Contemporary Topics I 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours Fext Book								
 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 i Single Variable Calculus I 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Laqrange's multiplie integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 i Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals or potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:6 i Vector Integration Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration Lonemporary Topics Lone								
5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 • Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 • Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 • Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 • Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 • Special Functions Module:6 • Vector Differentiation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 • Vector Differentiation = • gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them Module:8 • Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			i coordinales.					
Divergence theorems. I 8 hours Module:1 I Single Variable Calculus I 8 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 I Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 I Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- constrained maxima and minima- carqrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 I Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 I Special Functions 6 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 I Vector Integration 6 hours Module:7 I Vector Integration 6 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development O			Stokes and Gauss					
Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus I 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. I 6 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus I 6 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals I 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals - change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. I 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions I 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation I 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 I Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 I Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- carqe's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 I Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 I Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:8 I Contemporary Topics 1 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry			8 hours					
Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 i Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 i Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Laqranqe's multiplier method. Module:4 i Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 i Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:5 i Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration of vector integrals using damma evaluation of vector integrals using damma and beta functions - vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 i Vector Integration 6 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			alue theorem-					
Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Image: Solids of revolution. Module:2 : Multivariable Calculus Image: Solids of revolution. Image: Solids of revolution. Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Image: Solids of revolution. Module:3 : Application of Multivariable Calculus Image: Solids of revolution. Image: Solids of revolution. Module:4 : Multiple integrals Image: Solids of revolution. Image: Solids of revolution. Shours Evaluation of double integrals.change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Image: Solids of revolutions. Shours Module:5 : Special Functions Image: Solids of revolutions. Image: Solids of revolutions. Shours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichtet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Image: Solid -Error functions Module:6 : Vector Differentiation Image: Solid - S								
solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 5 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours								
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Laqranqe's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 1 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	solids of revolution	n.						
and its properties. Module:3 + Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 + Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 + Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 + Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	Module:2 Mult	ivariable Calculus	5 hours					
Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Laqrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between 8 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours		• •	lifferential-Jacobian					
Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between 8 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 6 hours Complementary error functions. 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			5 hours					
Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 6 hours Cartesian and vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	-		xima and minima-					
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 : Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 : Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 : Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			8 hours					
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 · Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 6 hours Module:6 · Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 6 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1.1 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			variables between					
Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 • Vector Differentiation 1 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 • Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. I George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation I Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration I Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics I Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
complementary error functions. Module:6 · Vector Differentiation I 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
Module:6 / Vector Differentiation I 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 / Vector Integration 6 hours Module:7 / Vector Integration 6 hours 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 / Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	• •	•••	or functions					
Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			5 hours					
divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 6 hours Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
problems. 6 hours Module:7 · Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		curi-scalal and vector potentials. Statement of vec	toi identities-simple					
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 · Contemporary Topics 2 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations Total Lecture hours: 1 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		tor Integration	6 hours					
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		_	-					
Module:8 Contemporary Topics I 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Orqanizations Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours Text Book 1. I George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition, 13th edition,	theorems -verifica	ation and evaluation of vector integrals using them.	auss uivergence					
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours Text Book 1. I George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			2 hours					
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,								
	Text Book							
Pearson	1. I George B.Th	omas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th	ı edition,					
	•							

Re	Reference Books					
1.	Erwin KreysziQ, Advanced EnQineerinQ Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India					
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers					
3.	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.					
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.					
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave					
	Macmillan.					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, AssiQnment, Quiz and FAT					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021					
Арр	Approved by Academic Council I No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

BM	AT101P	Calculus Lab	ILITIPIC					
			lo lo l 2 l l					
Pre-	-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
			l 1.0					
	Course Objectives							
		vith the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MA						
		not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering	g and sciences					
		athematical functions and its related properties.						
		gle and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.						
	Irse Outcome							
		course the student should be able to:						
		IATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering						
	• • •	plays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical fu	nctions and					
	edures.							
	cative Exper							
1.		to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax						
2.		visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic of	computations					
_	using MATL							
3.		xtremum of a single variable function						
4.		ng integration as Area under the curve						
5.		f Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)						
6.	0	naxima and minima of functions of two variables						
7.		grange multiplier optimization method						
8.		/olume under surfaces						
9.		iple integrals						
10.		radient, curl and divergence						
11.		ne integrals in vectors						
12.	Applying Gro	een's theorem to real world problems						
-		Total Laboratory Hours	s i 30 hours					
	t Book							
1.		nn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers	and					
	Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.							
	Reference Books							
1.	Amos Gilat, MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, Wiley, 6/e, 2016.							
2	Maritn Brokate, Pammy Manchanda, Abul Hasan Siddiqi, Calculus for Scientists and							
	Engineers, Springer, 2019							
	Mode of assessment: DA and FAT							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021							
Aoo	roved by Aca	demic Council I No. 63 I Date I 23.09.202	27					

	Differential Equations and Transforms	IL IT IP IC	
		1 3 1 1 10 14	
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version	
		1.0	
Course Objectiv			
	the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transfo	rm techniques for	
	s which requires knowledge of integration.		
 Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis. 			
-	the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.		
-	e knowledge and application of difference equations and	the Z-transform in	
	systems that are inherent in natural and physical proces		
Course Outcom	les		
At the end of the	course the student should be able to:		
	ution for second and higher order differential equation artial differential equations.	s, formation and	
2. Understa	nd basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve pro	blems with periodic	
	, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.		
	he tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.		
	e techniques of solving differential equations and partia	al differential	
equation:	s. 2 Z-transform and its application in population dynamics	and digital signal	
processir		and digital signal	
	5		
	inary Differential Equations (ODE)	6 hours	
Second order no	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coe	fficients- Differential	
Second order no equations with	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coe variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficie	fficients- Differential ents-method of	
Second order no equations with Variation of para	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coe	fficients- Differential ents-method of	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems.	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coe variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficient ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of	fficients- Differential ents-method of	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coe variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficient ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE)	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coe variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficient ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 Lap Definition- Prope	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method differential equation - Lagrange's linear equation-Method differential equation - Lagrange's linear equat	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 Lap Definition- Prope transform of per	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method ace Transform rties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard iodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigation of the second standard iodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function.	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 Lap Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method and Expansion of standard iodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Invest I fractions method and by Convolution theorem.	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours hs of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method and functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigation of the second s	fficients- Differential ents-method of bircuit theory 5 hours 5 hours 5 hours 5 hours 5 hours 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE'	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method and functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Invel fractions method and by Convolution theorem ution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function	fficients- Differential ents-method of bircuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours n, Impulse function	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE'	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method for the solution of th	fficients- Differential ents-method of bircuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours n, Impulse function	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method for the function of standard for the function of standard for the functions of the function of the function. Investigation to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to omegeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to method for the function of the functi	fficients- Differential ents-method of bircuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours n, Impulse function	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 I Fou	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigation to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to method and by Convolution theorem ution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform - solution to method and by Convolution theorem ution to Section terms involving Heaviside function to method and point by Laplace transform - solution to method by Convolution theorem	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours n, Impulse function First order PDE by 6 hours	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 I Fou Fourier series - series - RMS va	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method and the function of standard iodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Invest I fractions method and by Convolution theorem Integration to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to method and by Convolution theorem Integration to Stand PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to method and by Convolution theorem Integration to CDE and PDE by Laplace transform - solution to method and by Convolution theorem Integration to CDE and PDE by Laplace transform - solution to method and by Convolution theorem Integration to CDE and PDE by Laplace transform - solution to method and by Convolution theorem - solution to method and by Convolution theorem - solution to method and point - Solution - Solution to method system using Laplace transform - solution to method by Convolution - Solution to method by Convolution - Parseval's identity.	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours n, Impulse function First order PDE by 6 hours nterval - Half range	
Second order no equations with Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 I Fou Fourier series - series - RMS va Module:6 I Fou	on- homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Invel fractions method and by Convolution theorem Internet to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to method and by Convolution theorem Internet Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in- lue - Parseval's identity. Inter Transform	fficients- Differential ents-method of bircuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours function func	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 I Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 I Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 I Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 I Fou Fourier series - series - RMS va Module:6 I Fou	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigation to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to method and by Convolution theorem Inter Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of induce transform formulae function to multiplication to multiplication to multiplication to multiplication to the complete transform - Solution - Solution - Solution - Solution to the complete transform - Solution - Solution - Solution to the complete transform - Solution - Solu	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours function func	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 Fou Fourier series - series - RMS va Module:6 Fou Fourier sine and	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigations to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function to m. rtier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of inclue - Parseval's identity. rtransform - Relation between Fourier and Lacosine transform - Relation between Fourier and Lacosine transform - Parseval's identity.	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours function - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours function - Laplace erse Laplace 6 hours aplace Transforms-	
Second order no equations with v Variation of para problems. Module:2 Part Formation of para of first order part of variables Module:3 Lapl Definition- Prope transform of per transform-Partia Module:4 Sol Solution of ODE' - Solving Non-ho Laplace transfor Module:5 Fou Fourier series - series - RMS va Module:6 Fou	on-homogenous differential equations with constant coevariable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR of ial Differential Eauations (PDE) rtial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solution tial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Investigations for the terms of terms of the terms of terms	fficients- Differential ents-method of circuit theory 5 hours ns of standard types ethod of separation 7 hours functions - Laplace erse Laplace 7 hours function func	

Module	e:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours: Total Tutorial hours:	45 hours 15 hours
Text Bo	pok(s)	
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Eo India. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edi Publishers.	
Refere	nce Books	
2.	Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2 Pearson Education, Indian edition. A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applications, 2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers.	
Mode o	f Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT	
	mended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	
Approv	ed by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-202	21

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear A	lgebra	IL IT IP IC
_			1 3 1 1 IO 14
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L		Syllabus version
Course Obiective		I	1.0
Course Objective			f
important engineers 2. To preser	t comprehensive, compact, and integrated branches of applied mathematics name and the scientists. at comprehensive, compact, and integrate branches of applied mathematics namely Li ientists.	ly Complex ed treatment	variables to the of another most
	e students with a framework of the concept out many complex problems.	s that will he	lp them to analyse
Course Outcome	S		
At the end of the c	ourse the student should be able to		
 Find the in analytic fundamental 3. Evaluate reference Use the point 	analytic functions and find complex potential nage of straight lines by elementary transfor nctions in power series. eal integrals using techniques of contour inte ower of inner product and norm for analysis. ses and transformations for solving engineer	mations and to egration.	o express
Module:1 Analy	tic Functions		7hours
and Harmonic f	 Analytic functions and Cauchy - Rieman unctions; Construction of Harmonic con alytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field 	jugate and	
Module:2 Confe	ormal and Bilinear transformations		7 hours
	g - Elementary transformations; Translation, ntial and Square transformations (w = ^{ez} , z s of the regions bounded by strai	² ; Bilinear tra	
Module:3 Com	plex Integration		7 hours
Functions given Residues; Integrat	by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent ion of a complex function along a contour; s integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-	Statements o	of Cauchy-Goursat
Module:4 Vecto	or Spaces		6 hours
	ubspace; linear combination - span - linea s; Finite dimensional vector space. Row a		
,	r Transformations		6 hours
Linear transformat	ions - Basic properties; Invertible linear trans	formation; Ma	trices of linear
	ector space of linear transformations; Chan		
transformations; V	, -		Similanty.
transformations; V Module:6 Inner			5 hours
Module:6 Inner Dot products and		tors; Matrix re	5 hours
Module:6 Inner Dot products and inner products; Gra	Product Spaces I inner products; Lengths and angles of vec	tors; Matrix re	5 hours
Module:6 Inner Dot products and inner products; Gra Module:7 Matrie Eigenvalues and	Product Spaces inner products; Lengths and angles of vec am - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.	s and Eigen	5 hours presentations of 5 hours vectors; Cayley-

	Total Lecture hours: Total Tutorial hours :	45 hours 15 hours			
Text B	ook(s)				
	1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics.				
2.	2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.				
Refere	ence Books				
1.	 Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10¹ Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition). 				
2.	2. Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education.				
3.	 Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra - An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education. 				
	Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015,				
5.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Publishers.	2020, 44th Edition, Khanna			
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using	soft skill), Quiz, Continuous			
Asses	sments, Final Assessment Test.				
Recom	mended by Board of Studies I 24-06-2021				
Approv	ved by Academic Council I No. 64 I Dat	e 16-12-2021			

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	IL IT IP IC
Dre regulaite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	3 IO IO 3 Syllabus version
Pre-requisite	BWATTUL, BWATTUP	
Course Objectives	∣ S∶	
 To provide descriptive To analyze To apply 	students with a framework that will help them choo methods in various data analysis situations. distributions and relationship of real-time data. estimation and testing methods to make infere for decision making.	
Course Outcome	:	
	burse the student should be able to:	
techniques.		
distribution	the basic concepts of random variables and find for analyzing data specific to an experiment.	
interpreting	experimental data.	analysis in analyzing,
experimenta		
5. Use statistic	cal methodology and tools in reliability engineering	problems.
Module:1 Introd	uction to Statistics	6 hours
	analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure o s-Kurtosis (Concepts only).	of Dispersion,
Module:2 Rando	m variables	8 hours
probability distribut	 Probability mass function, distribution and tion and Joint density functions; Marginal, Cond Mathematical expectation and its properties- 	itional distribution and
Module:3 Correl	ation and Regression	4 hours
Correlation and Regression.	gression - Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple co	rrelation; Multiple
Module:4 Probat	bility Distributions	7 hours
	n; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma ition; Weibull distribution.	a distribution;
Module:5 Hypot	hesis Testing-I	4 hours
Testing of hypothe	sis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for ts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of	or testing of hypothesis-
Testing of hypothe Large sample test	sis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for ts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of s.	or testing of hypothesis- Proportion- Mean and
Testing of hypothe Large sample test difference of means Module:6 Hypot Small sample tests	isis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure fo ts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of s. hesis Testing-II I s- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodnes gn of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One w	or testing of hypothesis- Proportion- Mean and 9 hours as of fit - independence
Testing of hypothe Large sample test difference of means Module:6 Hypot Small sample tests of attributes- Desig	isis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for ts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of ts. hesis Testing-II I s- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodnes gn of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One w D-RBD- LSD.	Proportion- Mean and 9 hours ss of fit - independence

Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.				
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours			
	45 hours			
Total lecture hours: I	45 110015			
Text Book:				
1. R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statist	ics for			
engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 th Edition, Pearson Education.				
Reference Books				
1. Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Prol	pability for			
Engineers, 2016, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.				
2. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.				
3. J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, (Cengage			
Learning.				
4. R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8th				
edition, Prentice Hall India.				
5. Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. Mccuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for				
Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.				
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, I	Final			
Assessment Test.				
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021				
Approved by Academic Council I No. 64 I Date I 16-12-2021				

BMAT202P	BMAT202P Probability and Statistics Lab L IT IP I O IO 2			
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version		
Course Objectiv		1.0		
Course Objectiv		anaanta of		
	the students for having experimental knowledge of basic c	oncepts of		
statistics using R programming. 2. To study the relationship of real-time data and decision making through testing				
methods using R.				
3. To make students capable to do experimental research using statistics in various				
enqineerir	nq problems.			
0.1				
Course Outcom				
At the end of the	course the student should be able to:			
1 Demonstr	ate R programming for statistical data.			
	appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experime	ntal techniques		
using R.		•		
Indicative Exper	ments			
1. Introduction	Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data			
	Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using	-		
	and Graphical Representations			
	relation and simple linear regression model to real			
	nputing and interpreting the coefficient of determination	Total		
	ultiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing	Laboratory		
and interpre	ting the multiple coefficients of determination	hours: 30		
	robability distributions: Binomial distribution			
	ibution, Poisson distribution			
	ypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real			
time probler		_		
8. Testing of h time probler	ypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real			
	e t-test for independent and dependent samples	-		
	i-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test	-		
to real datas				
	ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized	-		
	domized Block design, Latin square Design			
Text Book				
	analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and			
	New Jersey 2017.			
Reference Books		N Davies		
	of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Till block, 2016.	man w Davies,		
	a Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O	' Reilly Media		
Inc., 2017		i toniy ivietia		
	ent: Continuous assessment, FAT/ Oral examination and o	others		
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021				
	demic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-202			

Course Code	Course Title		LTPC		
BPHY101L					
			Syllabus version		
•			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves				
1. To explain the	he dual nature of radiation and matter.				
2. To apply Sc	hrödinger's equation to solve finite and infin	ite potential pr	oblems and apply		
	quantum ideas at the nanoscale.				
	3. To understand the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves and apply the				
concepts to	semiconductors for engineering application	S.			
<u> </u>					
Course Outcom					
	e course the student will be able to	anotio wovoo			
•	nd the phenomenon of waves and electroma I the principles of quantum mechanics.	ignetic waves.			
	tum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain				
	the fundamental principles of a laser and its				
	pical optical fiber communication system us		onic devices.		
5 5	, ,	<u> </u>			
Module:1 Intr	oduction to waves		7 hours		
	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation)				
transmission o	f waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	- Standing	waves and their		
eigenfrequencie					
	ctromagnetic waves		7 hours		
	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative und				
	ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacemen				
	space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free	e space - Hert			
	ments of quantum mechanics	l	6 hours		
	um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Pland				
	le Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principl				
	t and time independent).				
	blications of quantum mechanics		5 hours		
	d eigenfunction of particle confined in one	e dimensional			
0	Quantum confinement and nanostructures				
scanning tunnel			(1)		
Module:5 Las	ers		6 hours		
	istics - spatial and temporal coherence - Eir				
	opulation inversion - two, three and four lev				
	coefficient - Components of a laser - He-N	le, Nd:YAG a	nd CO2 lasers and		
their engineering		1	C h a una		
	pagation of EM waves in optical fibers	roporation the	6 hours		
	ptical fiber communication system - light p gle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter -				
	modal and intramodal. Application of fiber ir				
	coelectronic devices		6 hours		
	semiconductors - direct and indirect band	ap - Source			
	ectors: PN and PIN.				
,	ntemporary issues		2 hours		
I					
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours		
		1			

Textbook(s)				
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15 th Edition, Pearson, USA.			
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1 st Edition, Pearson, USA			
Refe	erence Books			
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6 th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.			
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10 th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.			
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.			
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6 th Edition, Oxford University Press, India.			
5.	5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.			
Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021				
			•	

BPHY10	1P	E	ngineering Ph	ysics Lab	1	IL IT IP I C
						0021
Pre-requ	isite	12 th or equivaler	nt			Syllabus version
						1.0
Course						
To apply	theoretic	al knowledge gaine	d in the theory	course and	d get hands-o	n experience of
the topic						
Course						
		course the student			_	
		nd the dual nature				
		s-on experience or	the topics of	quantum	mechanical	ideas in the
	aboratory	power lasers in opt	tice and ontical	fibor rolat	od ovporimor	te
Indicativ					eu experimer	115.
	-	e the dependence	of fundamental	froquoney	with the long	ath and tonsion of
		string using sonome		nequency		gin and tension of
		e the characteristic		using Her	tz experimen	t
		e the wavelength of		<u> </u>		
) using diffraction g				
		rate the wave natur		y diffractio	n through gra	phite sheet
		e the Planck's cons				
6. To	numerica	lly demonstrate the	discrete energ	y levels an	d the wavefu	nctions using
Sch	nrodinger	equation (e.Q., par	ticle in a box p	roblem ca	n be qiven as	s an assignment)
7. To qive		e the refractive inde	x of a prism us	ing spectro	ometer (angle	of prism will be
8. To	determin	e the efficiency of a	solar cell			
		e the acceptance a				ical fiber
10. To	demonst	rate the phase velo	city and qroup		,	
					,	rs I 30 hours
		ent: Continuous a			amination	
		/ Board of Studies	l 26.06.202			
Approved	d by Aca	demic Council	l No. 63	l Date	l 23.09.202	1

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	IL II Ip IC
		1 0 10 1 3 11.s
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective	es:	
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help th	nem improve
	olving abilities	
	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems	
3. To boost	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profe	ssional purposes
<u> </u>		
Course Outcome		
	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitud	de
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability	
		E haura
Module:1 Logi		5 hours
	egorization questions involving students grouping words into right group order	rs of logical sonso
Cryptarithmetic	involving students grouping words into right group order	is of logical sense
	arrangements and Blood relations	6 hours
	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	
Relations	an - Olicular Altangement - Multi-dimensional Altangeme	nit - Diood
	o and Proportion	6 hours
	- Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - Mixt	
alligations		
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest	6 hours
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decreas	
	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest	
Module:5 Num		6 hours
Number system-	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	HCF and LCM
Module:6 Esse	ntial grammar for Placement	7 hours
Prepositio	ns	
•	and Adverbs	
Tense		
 Speech at 	nd Voice	
•	d Phrasal Verbs	
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives	
	nd Indefinite Articles	
	of Articles	
 Prepositio 		
	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases	
 Interrogati 		
	ling Comprehension for Placement	3 hours
	s - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises	
Module:8 Voca	abulary for Placement	6 hours
Exposure to ques	tions related to Synonyms -Antonyms -Analogy - Confu	using words -
Spelling correctne		-
· · ·	Total Lecture h	ours: 45 hours
Text Books)		
	8). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University F	Press
	5. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina	
	. Chand Publishing.	μοπο ο _τ μα. <i>)</i> .

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
	Publications.
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Banqalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
Re	ference Books
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, tn(Ed.). Naida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.
	Ltd.
Мо	de of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)
Re	commended by Board of Studies I 28.06.2021
Ap	proved by Academic Council I No. 63 I Date I 23.09.2021

BEEE204L	Signals and Systems		L	Т	Ρ	С
			2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syl		s vo .0	ersi	on
Course Objectiv				.0		
	e mathematical representations of signals and systems.					
	limitations of discrete time representations of continuous	time	sia	nals		
	lity to compute and analyze the solutions of continuous		-			ті
-	e and frequency domains techniques.					•••
eyetetti deniğ tilli						
Course Outcome	es estatution estatu					
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to					
1. Perform signal	transformations on continuous and discrete - time signals	s and	l sys	stem	ıs.	
2. Apply convolut	tion integrals and convolution sums to obtain response of	LTI s	syste	ems		
3. Apply frequence	y domain techniques to obtain steady state response of the	he co	ontin	uou	is ai	nd
discrete time L	TI system.					
•	late the limitations of discrete representations of continue	ous ti	me	sign	als	
using sampling						
5. Apply Laplace	and Z-Transform techniques to analyze LTI systems.					
	amontals of Signals			6	hοι	Irc
Representation	amentals of Signals of continuous and discrete-time signals; classific	otion	0			
•	independent variables; operations on signals; Nyquist sa				igna œm	115,
	amentals of Systems	mpin	ig u		hou	irs
	f continuous and discrete-time systems, static and dynam	ic. lir	near			
	it and time invariant, causal and non-causal, stable and ι					
	e systems; block diagram representation and interconnec					
	ysis of LTI Systems				hοι	ırs
Properties of sys	stems; Impulse response of continuous and discrete ti	me	LTİ	sys	tem	s;
	systems using convolution integrals and convolution sum					
	ier analysis of Continuous-time LTI Systems				hοι	
-	systems to continuous complex exponentials; Representa aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier tran					
	um analysis and response of LTI systems	01011	, P	opt	/ 10	Ο,
	ier analysis of Discrete-time LTI Systems			7	hοι	ırs
Response of LTI	systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representatio	n of	disc	rete	tim	е
	nd aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier tran	sforr	n, pi	оре	ertie	s;
	um analysis & response of LTI systems					
	oling and Reconstruction of Signals		<u> </u>		hοι	
domains	struction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time	e ar	nd ti	equ	ienc	зy
	ace and Z-Transform Analysis			8	hοι	ire
	n: region of convergence and characterization of LTI sys	tom	2 m			
	e; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expa					
	n; Characterization of LTI systems	noror	i un	u pu		•
•	emporary Issues			2	hοι	ırs
L						
	Total Lecture h	nour	s:	45	hοι	ırs
Text Books						
1. Alan V. Oppe	nhein, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid, Signals and Systen	ns, 2	016	, 2 nd		

2.	Simon Haykin, Signals and Syster	ms, 2021, 2 nd Ec	lition, Joh	n Wiley				
Re	Reference Books							
1.	R. F. Ziemer, W. H. Tranter and	D. R. Fannin, S	ignals and	d Systems - Continuous and				
	Discrete, 2014, 4 th Edition, Prentic	e Hall						
2.	Luis F. Chaparro, Aydin Akan, Sig	inals and Syster	ns, 2018,	3 rd Edition, Academic Press				
3.	Edward Kamen, Bonnie S.Heck,	Fundamentals c	of Signals	and Systems Using the Web				
	and MATLAB, 2014, 3 rd Edition, P	earson Educatio	on					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment	t, Quiz, FAT						
		-						
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022						
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BEEE205L	Electronic Devices and Cir	cuits	L	Т	Ρ	С
		ouno	2	0		2
Pre-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P	S	yllabı	-	-	on
			•	1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
1. Familiarize with	n the semiconductor circuit components of	electronics.				
	etailed study of discrete electronic circuits	with amplifiers as	а			
demonstration ve						
3. Define the sma	ll-signal model extraction and analysis of n	nodern electronic	circui	IS.		
Course Outcome						
	this course, the students will be able to:					
	cuits for various applications.					
	esign BJT and MOSFET DC circuits and the	eir amplifier confi	ouratio	ons.		
	ency response of amplifiers.					
	act of negative feedback in amplifier desig	n.				
Module:1 Diod				4	ho	urs
	ctronics, real life applications, diode equ				ppe	
•	rs with and without filters, regulated pow	/er supplies, multi	ple d	iode	cir-	
cuits.						
Module:2 BJT					ho	
	d characteristics, current gains, h-param ysis and biasing circuits.	leters, load line,	opera	iting	ро	nt
Module:3 BJT				5	ho	ire
	lysis of BJT amplifiers, calculation of	aain innut imne	danc			
	BJT (common emitter, common collector					
emitter degenerat			se) an	ιρin		
	FET DC Analysis			3	ho	urs
MOSFET structu	re and characteristics, h-parameters, loa	d line, operating	point	ana	alysi	s,
DC analysis and l						
Module:5 MOS					ho	
	sis of MOSFET amplifiers, calculation of g					
	MOSFET (common source, common drai	in and common g	ate) a	mpli	fiers	\$,
source degenerat	uency Response			4	ho	IFO
	cy response, system transfer functions, fre		oftr			511
amplifier with circ	cuit capacitors, high frequency response	of the MOSEET	hiah_1	freat	len	٦V
response of BJT.	sur oupdonois, high hoquonoy rooponoo v		ingii	10q		<i>.</i> y
	back Amplifiers			4	ho	urs
Basic concepts of	f feedback, negative feedback advantage	s and types: Volta	age/C	urre	nt s	e-
	ck configurations, multistage amplifiers.	51	0			
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	ho	Jrs
	Total Lecture hours:			30	ho	Jrs
Text Book						
	a, Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circu ion, Oxford University Press	uits - Theory and <i>i</i>	Applic	atio	ns,	
Reference Books						
1. Boylestad, N Pearson	ashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit	Theory, 2017, 11	th edit	ion,		
2 D. A. Neama	n, Microelectronics-Circuit Analysis and De	esign, 2016, 4 th ec	lition,	McC	Grav	/
3 Hill	-	-				

	B. Razavi, Fundamentals of Microele	ectronics, 201	7, 2 nd edit	ion, Wiley
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz, FAT		
Re	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

В	EEE205P	Electronic	c Devices and	Circuits	Lab		L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BECE101L, BECE1	01P			Syl	labı	ls v	ersi	on
	•						1	.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
		ne knowledge on the cl								
2. E	xposure and s	skills to develop differe	ent types of am	plifiers us	ing BJT a	and MC	DSF	ET.		
	Irse Outcome									
		aracteristics of diode a								
2. D	esign and ana	alyze the application o	TBJ1/MOSFE	as an an	nplifier.					
lun cl'										
	cative Experi									
1. 2.		characteristics of PN j								
2. 3.		ipper circuits for a desi								
3. 4.		amper circuits for a de of logic gates using PN								
4. 5.		transistor characterist			figuratio	20				
5. 6.		DC operating voltage								
0. 7.		DC operating voltage					has	circ	uit	
<i>1</i> . 8.		construct RC coupled					seu		un	
9.	Design and	construct Common Co	llector B.IT am	uconcu ga Inlifier						
10.		construct Common So								
11.		esponse of BJT ampli			itor					
12.		ultistage amplifiers for								
				Total Lab	oratory H	lours	30	houi	rs	
Мос	le of assessm	ent: Continuous asses	ssment, FAT		,					
	t Book		,							
1. A	del S. Sedra.	Kenneth C. Smith, Mic	croelectronic C	ircuits - Th	neory and	d Appli	catio	ons.		
		Oxford University Pres			,	1 1		.,		
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
		demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2033				

BEEE206L	Digital Electronics		LIT	P	С
			3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P	Syllab	ous ve	rsion	
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	the Hardware Description Language (HDL) for digital circ ate and realize the building blocks of digital systems.	cuits.			
	inational and sequential circuit for digital system application	tions.			
Course Outcom	nes				
	f this course, the students will be able to				
	ital logic circuits and apply to solve real world application	าร.			
	analyze digital circuits using Verilog HDL.	d 10 10 0 0 1			~
Design and ic devices.	implement combinational circuits, sequential circuits and	a progr	ammai		g-
	d synthesize complex digital modules and circuits for vari	ious ap	plicatio	ons.	
	tify and prevent various hazards and timing problems in				
•	tal Fundamentals and Circuits			5 hou	
	anonical and standard forms; Karnaugh Maps; Product				
using NAND and	s (SOP) simplification, Don't care conditions; Realiza	tion of	logic	circuit	IS
	dware Description Language			5 hou	irs
	erilog operators; Levels of design description; Concur	rency.			
modelling, Data	flow modelling, Behavioural modelling; Test benches	reney,	outo .	0101	
	nbinational Circuits			7 hou	irs
	ircuits: Analysis and design procedures; Circuits for a			ation	s;
	s; Decoders and encoders; Multiplexers and De-multipl	lexers;	Parity		
Module:4 Seq	itude comparator; Design of seven segment display			8 hou	ire
=	its: Design of sequential modules; SR, D, T and J-K Lat	ches/F			
	nters; Basic state machine concepts; Mealy/Mo		lodels.		
	ate assignment, Circuit Implementation		,		
Module:5 HDL	for Combinational and Sequential Circuits		4	4 hou	irs
HDI based d	esign: Blocking and non-blocking assignment sta	atemen	t Pro	cedu	ral
	ement; Combinational circuits using dataflow and stru				- Ci
	its using behavioural modelling			0,	
Module:6 Asy	nchronous Sequential Circuits			7 hou	irs
Analysis Proced	ure; Stable and Unstable states, output specifications, S	State re	duction	ı. Rad	ce
	s, Hazards; Essential Hazards, Design of Hazard free ci		adotioi	i, i (a)	
	nory and Programmable Logic Devices		•	7 hou	Irs
Basic Memory S	tructures: ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, RAM; Sta	tic and	Dynan	nic	
5	mable Logic Devices (PLD); Programmable L				A).
	Array Logic (PAL), Implementation of Combinational L				
	ammable Gate Array (FPGA)		-		
Module:8 Con	temporary issues		4	2 hou	irs
	Total Lecture h	ours:	4	5 hou	Irs
I					

-1

Те	Text Books	
1	1 Floyd, Thomas L., Digital Fundamentals, 2017, 11th Edition, Pearson Educ	cation
2	2 M Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital design: with an introduction HDL, VHDL, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 th Edition, Pearson Education	to the Verilog
Re	Reference Books	
1	 Roth, Charles, Lizy K. John, and Byeong Kil Lee, Digital systems des log,2017, 1st Edition, Cengage India Private Limited 	ign using Veri-
2	2 Stephen, Brown, and Vranesic Zvonko, Fundamentals of digital Logic w sign, 2017, 2 nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education	vith Verilog de-
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT	
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022	
Ap	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 65Date17-03-2022	

r

В	EEE206P	Digi	tal Electroni	cs Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BECE101L, BECE10	1P			Syll			ersio	n
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		s building blocks of digit							•	
2. C	comprehend a	and execute the CAD to	ols to design	i combina	itional and s	seque	entia	l cir	cuits	\$.
0	0.1									
	rse Outcom		4	- 4-						
		this course, the studen						-		
ר. D ח נו	esign and cor	nstruct various combina alyze sequential circuits	ational circuit	s using ga	ates/IVISI co	mpor	ient	S.		
		ous combinational and		ircuite usi	na Veriloa I		ode			
0. 11			coquertiar o				,5uc			
Indi	cative Exper	iments								
1		given Boolean express	ion and verif	v usina lo	aic aates/U	niver	sal o	ate	s	
2		verification of Half-Sub								
3	0	implementation of code				5.	5			
4	U U	implementation of mag		arators us	sing logic ga	ates/I	Cs			
5		verification of given log								
6	Design and	verification of latches		•						
7		logic operations using								
8		verification of Half-adde							eling	
9		verification of priority er				mode	elling]		
10	0	verification of shift regis	•	•						
11		verification of 4-bit bina		counter w	ith load ena	ble				
12	Design of ar	ithmetic circuits using \	/erilog HDL							
				Total La	aboratory H	ours	30	hοι	ırs	
		ent: Continuous asses	sment, FAT							
	t Book									
1		ano, Michael D. Ciletti,					he \	/eril	og	
	HDL, VHDL	, and system Verilog, 2	017, 6 ^m Editi	on, Pears	son Educati	on				
Pag	ommondodb	v Poord of Studios	19-02-202	0						
		y Board of Studies demic Council	No. 65	∠ Date	17-03-202	22				
чрр	I OVEU DY ACA		110.05	Dale	17-03-202	~~				

DEEEAA	DC Machines and Transforr	ners	L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE215L			2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE102L - Basic Electrical and Electronics BEEE202L - Electromagnetic theory	Engineering,	Syllab	us v		
Course Objective	S				۷.	1.0
	working principle of DC machines and Trans	ormers				
	lge on the various parameters of DC machine		mers			
1						
Course Outcome	8					
1. Apply the conce	pt of rotating machines and the principle of e	ectromechanica	al enera	v		
	e and multiple excited systems		5	,		
0	out of DC machines and transformers and ev	aluate their perf	ormanc	е		
	nance of DC machines and transformers					
· · ·						
Module:1 Elect	romechanical Energy Conversion			4	ho	urs
	energy conversion: Review of magnetic cir	cuits: Lorentz's	force la			
	gle and double excited magnetic systems;					
torque from energy	.		0			,
	enerators			7	' ho	urs
Generator: Princip	le of operation, construction, armature wind	ings. commutat	tor: EM	Fed	uati	on:
	erators; Critical field resistance and critic					
	Ampere turns per pole; Compensating win					- , ,
	erator characteristics and applications; Parall					
Module:3 DC M					6 ho	urs
	tion, back EMF, torque equation, condition	for maximum	power			
	tors; Various characteristics; Methods of s					
	ses and efficiency; Testing of DC machine					
	g and Hopkinson's test			oran	0 10	ο.,
	e Phase Transformers			7	' ho	urs
•						
FUNCIONE OF ODERA	tion construction. Lypes of transformers.	-MF equation.	l eakac	ie fl	ux a	and
	tion, construction; Types of transformers; e: Operation of transformer under no load					
leakage reactance	e; Operation of transformer under no load	and on load;	Phasor	dia	igrai	ms;
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit;	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all	and on load; day efficiency;	Phasor Testing	dia dia	igrai sing	ms; gle-
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- r: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b	and on load; day efficiency;	Phasor Testing	dia dia	igrai sing	ms; gle-
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all	and on load; day efficiency;	Phasor Testing	dia dia	igrai sing	ms; gle-
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- r: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b	and on load; day efficiency;	Phasor Testing	dia dia dia dia dia	igrai sing	ms; gle- uto
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- T: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia of ation	igrai sino n; A	ms; gle- uto urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- T: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia of ation 4 ase	igrai sin(n; A ho to t	ms; gle- uto uts wo
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- Transformer Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia of ation 4 ase	igrai sin(n; A ho to t	ms; gle- uto urs wo
leakagereactanceEquivalentcircuit;phasetransformerTransformer,CoppModule:5ThreePrincipleofoperationphase,opendeltareductioninphaseopen	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- : Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia of ation ase ; ha	igrai sin(n; A ho to t	ms; gle- uto u rs wo nic
leakagereactanceEquivalentcircuit;phasetransformer,Transformer,CoppModule:5ThreePrinciple of operatephase,opendeltareduction in phaseModule:6ConteConte	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- T: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia of ation ase ; ha	igrai sin n; A ho to t irmo	ms; gle- uto u rs wo nic
leakagereactanceEquivalentcircuit;phasetransformer,Transformer,CoppModule:5ThreePrinciple of operatephase,opendeltareduction in phaseModule:6ConteConte	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- Conservence of the second SC test, back-to-boot er saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages Industry and R & D Organizations	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2	igrai sino n; A ho to t irmo	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs
leakagereactanceEquivalentcircuit;phasetransformer,Transformer,CoppModule:5ThreePrinciple of operatephase,opendeltareduction in phaseModule:6ConteConte	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- T: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2	igrai sin n; A ho to t irmo	ms; gle- uto wo nic urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- Conservence of the second SC test, back-to-boot er saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages Industry and R & D Organizations	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t	Phasor Testing lel oper	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2	igrai sino n; A ho to t irmo	ms; gle- uto wo nic
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from Text Book	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- The Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b ber saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages Emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours:	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation (ase ; ha 2 30	igrai sinc n; A hoi to t rmo ? hoi	ms; gle- uto wo nic urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operate phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from Image: Conte 1. A.E.Fitzgerald	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- Conservence of the second SC test, back-to-bor Second SC	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation (ase ; ha 2 30	igrai sinc n; A hoi to t rmo ? hoi	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operation phase, open dule:6 Conte Guest Image: Conte Text Book 1. A.E.Fitzgerald Edition, Tata	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- :: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20	agran sina n; A ho to t rrmo ho ho 17,	ms; gle- uto wo nic urs urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operate phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Module:6 Conto Guest lecture from Image: Conto 1. A.E.Fitzgerald Edition, Tata Image: Conto	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- Conservence of the second SC test, back-to-bor Second SC	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20	agran sina n; A ho to t rrmo ho ho 17,	ms; gle- uto wo nic urs urs
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from Text Book 1. A.E.Fitzgeralc Edition, Tata I 2. Chapman, Ste	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- :: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20	agran sina n; A ho to t rrmo ho ho 17,	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs 5 th
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from Text Book 1. A.E.Fitzgeralc Edition, Tata I 2. Chapman, Ste edition, 2012	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- :: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals",	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20	agran sina n; A ho to t rrmo ho ho 17,	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs 5 th
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conte Guest lecture from Text Book 1. A.E.Fitzgeralc Edition, Tata I 2. Chapman, Ste edition, 2012	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- :: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals",	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers hinery'"	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20 catio	agran sina in; A ho to t to t rrmo ho ho 17, 17,	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs 5 th
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operat phase, open delta reduction in phase Module:6 Conto Guest lecture from Text Book 1. A.E.Fitzgeralc Edition, Tata I 2. Chapman, Ste edition, 2012 Reference Books 1. DP Ko	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- : Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b ber saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", thari, IJ Nagrath, "Electric Machines", 2017,	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers hinery'"	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 30 , 20 catio	agran sina in; A ho to t to t rrmo ho ho 17, 17,	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs 5 th
leakage reactance Equivalent circuit; phase transformer Transformer, Copp Module:5 Three Principle of operation phase, phase, open dule:6 Conto Guest Iccute 1. A.E.Fitzgerald Edition, Tata I 2. Chapman, edition, 2012 Reference Books 1. DP Ko Educa Educa	e; Operation of transformer under no load Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all- :: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-b per saving in auto transformer Phase Transformers ion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, connection, Scott connection; off load and voltages emporary Issues Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours: I, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans McGraw Hill Education, India ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals",	and on load; day efficiency; ack test; Paral delta to star, t on load tap cl , "Electric Mac Tata McGraw I 5th Edition, Tata	Phasor Testing lel oper hree ph hangers hinery'" Hill Edu	dia g of ation 4 ase ; ha 2 ; ha 30 , 20 catio	agran sina in; A ho to t to t rrmo ho ho 17, 17,	ms; gle- uto urs wo nic urs 5 th

Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT, assignment,	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Indic	ative Experiments							
1.	1. Open Circuit and load characteristics of DC Separately Excited Generator							
2	Load Characteristics of DC shun	t generator						
3.	Load Characteristics of DC Com	pound Generators	S					
4.	Load Characteristics of DC Serie	es Motors						
5.	Load Test on DC shunt Motor							
6.	6. Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor							
7.	Performance analysis of DC machines using Swinburne's Test							
8.	Performance analysis of DC mad	chines using Hopl	kinson Tes	st				
9.	Open circuit and short circuit tes	t on single phase	transform	er				
10	Parallel Operation of single phas	e Transformers						
11	Load Test on Single Phase Tran	sformers						
12	Three Phase Transformer and S		Transforr	ner				
	1		Tot	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours			
Mode	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY							
	Approved by Academic Council No. xx Date DD-MM-YYYY							

Course code	AC MACHINES			і Т	Р	С
EEE312L				2 0	-	3
Pre-requisite						
			•]			1.0
Course Objective	S					
1. Impart the conc	epts of AC machines					
2. Analyse the per	formance characteristics asynchronous and synchr	onous ma	chine	es		
Course Outcome						
	rent types of construction and working of synchron	ous and a	sync	hrono	us	
machines	na daniati a stano dan manana manahira a sa dan maha		- 1- 1	_		
	racteristics of synchronous machines and asynchronous				o ito	
performance	tests on synchronous machines and asynchronou	s machine	is lo a	anaiyz	e its	
periornance						
Module:1 Poly-	phase Induction Machine				4 ho	urs
	ng magnetic field; Construction, Working principle	and App	licati			
	IM; Torque equation and their relationships; E					
performance of me	otor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Metho	ds of spee	ed co	ntrol;	Cogg	jing
& Crawling; Induc	tion Generator; Load and Power factor control. In	troduction	to lir	near ir	nduct	ion
motor						
	ng of Poly-phase Induction Machine				4 ho	
	ters at different load; Condition for maximum torqu					
	or test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Perform	ance anal	ysis i	rom C	Sircle	
diagram; Separati	e phase A. C. motors				5 ho	
	ction motor: Construction and working; double revo	olving field	thor			
	rque-speed characteristic; starting and running pe					
	inciple and operation of split phase, Resistance					
•	un induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor					
	motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic le					
	hronous Generator	•	<u> </u>		8 ho	urs
Construction and	Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pito	ch factor,	distr	ibutio	n fac	tor,
MMF of distribute	d windings; Excitation system of Synchronous M	lachines;	Phas	or dia	gram	ı of
	e regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF meth					
	n power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Cha					
	chronization power and characteristics; Synchron	ous Mach	ine S	Stabilit	y: Lo	bad
angle and Power f					7 10 0	
Module:5 Sync			at =		7 ho	
	ion; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synch					
	Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synch effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V					
	Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phas					
	irect axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient			Onp	1001	101
	emporary Issues				2 ho	urs
	industry and R & D Organizations	l			0	
	Total Lecture hours:			3	0 ho	urs
						-
Text Books	Charles Kingeley, In Otenheir D. Lucens "El 1			004	7 -+-	
Edition, Tata	l, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Elect McGraw Hill Education, India		-			
edition, 2012	2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012					
Reference Books						

1.	DP Kothari, IJ Nagrath, "Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education,						
_							
2.	/incent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016						
3.	M.N. Bandyopadhyay, Electrical Machines Theory and Practice, PHI Learning PVT LTD.,						
	New Delhi, 2009						
	de of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz and FAT						
Ind	icative Experiments						
1.	Regulation of Alternator by EMF and MMF Methods						
2.	Regulation of Alternator by Potier triangle/ZPF Method						
3.	Load Test on Three Phase Alternator						
4.	Synchronization of Three Phase Alternator on infinite busbar						
5.	V- Curves and inverted V-curves for Synchronous Motor						
6	Load Test on Three Phase Squirrel cage Induction Motor						
7	Load Test on Three Phase Slip-ring Induction Motor						
8	Performance evaluation of Three-Phase Induction Motor from Circle						
	Diagram.						
9	Load Test on Three Phase Induction Generator						
10	Load test on Single Phase Induction Motor						
11	Slip test on Alternator						
12	Parallel operation of Synchronous generator						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Мо	de of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT ,Oral examination						
	commended by Board of Studies DD-MM-YYYY						
	proved by Academic Council No. xx Date DD-MM-YYYY						

BEEE208L	Analog Electronics			L	Τ	Ρ	С
			_	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE205L, BEEE205P		Syl	labı		ersi	on
Course Obio ofice					1.0		
Course Objective							
	t types of amplifiers and analyze their resp						
	e characteristics and applications of analo element analog circuits for real world applic						
5. Design and imp	bernerit analog circuits for real world applic	alions.					
Course Outcome) S						
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to:						
	ncepts of power amplifiers.						
	analyze the design aspects of differential ar	nplifiers.					
	uency of oscillation for different oscillators.						
	rformance characteristics and applications						
5. Design ADCs, I	DACs and timer circuits for engineering ap	olications.					
Module:1 Powe						hou	
Power Amplifiers; power amplifiers,	; Power transistors; Heat sinks; Classes Class AB Push-Pull complementary outpu	of amplifiers: t stages	Clas	s A,	Βa	and	С
Module:2 Diffe	rential Amplifiers	-			6	hou	ırs
Differential ampli	fiers: Common mode gain, differential m	ode gain, cas	code	an	d fo	ldec	I
cascode differenti	al amplifier, differential amplifier with activ	e loads					
Module:3 Osci	llators				6	hou	ırs
Barkhausen criter	ion for oscillation, Hartley and Colpitts osc	illators, Phase	e shif	t, W	ein l	orid	je
	ators, Clapp oscillator					-	-
Module:4 Op-A	mp Characteristics				7	hou	Jrs
	of Operational amplifier: Input resistance						
	ts, offset currents, offset voltage, commo						ve
	er, closed loop gain, differential amplifier; A	AC Performan	ce: fr	eque	ency	/	
	nt response, slew rate						
	mp Applications					hou	
converter, Differe	is of op-amp: Adder, Subtractor, Averaging Intiator and Integrator; Nonlinear applicat recision half wave and full wave rectifiers, ctive filters	ions: Compar	ator,	Mul	tivib		
Module:6 Analo	og and Digital Converters				6	hou	Jrs
Analog-to-digital of to Analog conver	converter (ADC): Types of ADC, merits an ter (DAC): Characterization, Types of DA nd hold circuits; Voltage-controlled oscillat	AC, merits an	d dei	meri	ies; ts, [Dig Desi	ital gn
Module:7 Timers and Regulators 6 hours							
	nostable and Astable modes of operation	: Voltage reg	ulato	rs: F			
	e regulators, Switching voltage regulators	.,					
	emporary Issues				2	hou	ırs
	Total Lecture hours:				45	hou	urs
Text Books							

1	A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics Circuits, 2019, 8 th edition, Oxford university press						
2	James Fiore, Operational Amplifiers & Linear Integrated Circuits: Theory and Application, 2021, 3 rd edition, Dissidents						
Re	Reference Books						
1	Albert Malvino and David Bates, Electronic Principles, 2021, 9th edition, McGraw Hill Education						
2	Huijsing, Johan, Operational amplifie	rs, 2016, 3 rd I	Edition, Sp	pringer Netherlands			
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT						
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

B	EEE208P	Δ	nalog Electroni	cs I ah				Т	Р	С
						0	0	2	1	
Pre-	-requisite	BEEE205L, BEEE	205P			Svl	labı	-	_	
		,						.0		
Cou	ırse Objective	S								
		exposure and skill					nd o	scill	ator	s.
2. D	esign and imp	lement the various	real-time applica	tions using	g analog	IC's.				
	-									
	Irse Outcome									
		his course, the stud								
		ential amplifiers and			leering a	ipplicat	ions	•		
		lyze application of v plement timer circu		circuits.						
0. D			1.5.							
Indi	cative Experi	ments								
1.		sponse of Different	ial Amplifier							
2.		ase Shift Oscillator		quency						
3.		en Bridge Oscillato								
4.	Design of Ha	rtley Oscillator for a	a stipulated frequ	ency						
5.		it of Op-amp charac								
6.		construct: Inverting	and Non-invertin	g amplifie	rs, Adde	r, Subtı	racto	or,		
	Integrator, D									
7.		precision Half-wave								
8.		btain the frequency								
9.		chmitt trigger and C			41	1				
10. 11.		form generators to		and sawt	ooth sigi	าลเ				
11.		mplement the circu construct Astable ar		ultivibrata		55 Tim	oro			
12.		onstruct Astable af		นแทมเลเง	i using 5	55 1111	612			
				Total Lab	oratory	lours	30	ากมา		
					oratory i	10013	501	loui	3	
Tex	t Book									
-		mith, T.C. Caruson	e, and V. Gaude	t. Microele	ectronics	Circuit	s. 2	019	8 th	
	on, Oxford uni		,	,			-, -			
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT									
	,	Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
Арр	roved by Acad	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-	2022				

BEEE301		Power Electronics			т	Р	С
BEEE301	L	Power Electronics		3	0	Р 0	3
Pre-requisi	te	BEEE203L, BEEE205L, BEEE205P	S	yllab	-	-	-
		, ,		<u> </u>	1.0		-
Course Obj	ective	9S					
		e operating characteristics of power electronic device			cont	rol.	
		formance of power converters operating under variou					
	e pow	er converter along with suitable control technique for	differe	ent op	erat	ing	
conditions.							
Course Out	como	e					
		his course, the student will be able to					
		opriate power semiconductor device along with gate	drive a	and p	rote	ction	n
		converter configuration.					•
		formance of single-phase and three-phase AC-DC co	nverte	ers.			
		e operating principle of hard and soft-switching DC-D					
		formance of DC-AC converter with various modulatio		nique	s.		
5. Understar	nd the	operation of AC-AC converters and their performanc	e.				
Module:1	Powo	r Semiconductor Devices			۶	3 ho	lire
		state V-I characteristics; Turn-ON and Turn-OFF cha	racter	istics			
		er MOSFET, IGBT and other; Design of gate drive					
		ks; Intelligent Power Modules (IPM); Wide-band gap					
devices.			· ·		,	•	
		C Controlled Converters) ho	
		and fully controlled converters: Performance analys					
		and discontinuous conduction modes, inverter mode ; Concepts of PWM and phase-angle control; Effect					
		and fully controlled converter: Performance analy					
power factor			, 010, 11	anne		, m	put
		C Converters) ho	
		Buck-Boost DC-DC converters, design equations,					
		uadrant operation; Cuk, forward and fly-back conver itching, zero-voltage switching (ZVS) and zero-cur					
		esonant converters.		WILCIN	ng i	200	5)
Module:4	DC-A	C Converters			10) ho	urs
Inverter type	es, Sir	gle phase and three phase voltage source inverter	s (VSI)): ana			
		harmonic analysis; PWM control techniques: Sq					
		al and space-vector, selective harmonic elimination					
		pt; diode clamped, capacitor clamped and case	aded	H-br	idge	e MI	Lls;
Comparative	e featu	ires.					
Module:5	AC-A	C Converters			Ģ	6 ho	urs
		three-phase AC voltage regulators: Circuit configu	Iration	s ne			
analysis, ha	rmonie	c analysis; Cyclo-converters; Matrix converters.		ο, ρ ι			
Module:6	Conte	emporary Issues			2	2 ho	urs

		То	tal Lecture ho	al Lecture hours: 45 h						
Tex	Text Books									
1.	1. Muhammad H. Rashid, Power Electronics: Devices, Circuits and Applications, 2017, 4 th edition, Pearson Education									
2.	Hart, D	aniel W, Power electronics,	2011, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill	Education					
Re	ference	Books								
1.	 Mohan, Undeland and Robbins, Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design, 2007, 3rd edition, Wiley 									
2.	L. Uma	anand, Power Electronics: Es	ssentials and A	pplicatior	ns, 2009, Wiley					
3.	Agrawa Educat	al Jai P., Power Electronic \$ tion	Systems - The	ory and D	Design, 2011, Pearson					
4.	Muhan Press	nmad H. Rashid , SPICE fo	r Power Electi	ronics and	d Electric Power, 2012, CRC					
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

Dictional Processing L I I I Pre-requisite BEEE204L Syllabus version 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes 0 0 1.9 On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processors. 7. DTFT - frequency domain sampling: DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours 0DTET - frequency domain sampling: DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications, Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. Module:2 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Design of FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency transform in a gloapritmus, approxim	BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing			Т	P	С
Pre-requisite BEEE204L Syliabus version Course Objectives 1.0 1. Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems. 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. 3. Course Outcomes 3. On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. 2. Realize the structures of digital signal processors. 3. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 4 hours Classification; Z-transform. ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and latice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of TIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIRE Filter Design: D FIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Fil	DEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing		∟ 3		-	
1.0 Course Objectives 1. Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems. 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification, 2-transform. ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:2 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Pistign techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours FIR Filter Design of F	Pre-requisite	BEEE204L	Syl	-	-	-	-
1. Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems. 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:2 Design of TIR Filters 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of Plase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency domain dasplications. 8 hours Filt Filter Design: PTR ase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency do	•						
 discrete time systems. 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. Realize the structures of digital systems. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. Explore real world digital signal processors. Explore real world digital signal processors. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems A hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform Botiscrete Fourier Transform Botiscrete fourier Transform Botiscrete fourier Transform Botiscrete fourier fourier transform: B hours Botiscrete fourier fourier transform: B hours Botiscrete fourier fourier fourier transform and impulse invariant scheriduces. Module:3 Design of IIR Filters B hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximation and impulse invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters B hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackaman and Kalser. Module:5 Digital Signal Processors fohours Finte word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general phroeses, precessing, fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. Mod							
 2. Design IIR filters and FIR filters. 3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. Realize the structures of digital systems. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. Explore real world digital signal processors. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Raikx-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. Module:3 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Design technique. Realization of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Haaning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser.<			narac	teris	tics	of	
3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:2 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:3 Design techniques for adagl logital signal processors 6 hours Finte word length effects, digital signal processing 5 hours Finte word length effects, digital Signal Processing							
nal processing. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours FIR Filter Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design of FIR Filters with ginal processors 6 hours Filte word length effects, digital signal processors architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 6 hours Module:5 Digital S	•			14:	4 .		
Course Outcomes On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling: DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:2 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design of FIR Filters 8 hours 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. <td< td=""><td></td><td colspan="6"></td></td<>							
On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform. ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Module:3 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 6 hours Filter vola lengt heffects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. <	nai proces	sing.					
1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explorate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Invariant technique. 8 hours 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 8 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processors 6 hours Filter structures. Module:5 <t< td=""><td>Course Outcome</td><td>9S</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Course Outcome	9S					
1. Perform frequency response characteristics and fast computation techniques. 2. Realize the structures of digital systems. 3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explorate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Invariant technique. 8 hours 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 8 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processors 6 hours Filter structures. Module:5 <t< td=""><td>On completion of</td><td>this course, the students will be able to</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	On completion of	this course, the students will be able to					
3. Design and implement IIR and FIR filters with real time constraints. 4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 6 hours Module:6 Multi	1. Perform fr	equency response characteristics and fast computation t	echni	ique	s.		
4. Explore real world digital signal processors. 5. Explore real world digital signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 4 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours							
5. Explicate multi-rate signal processing and design of adaptive filters. Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.			•				
Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems 4 hours Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 6 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applicatio							
Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2	5. Explicate i	Thus rate signal processing and design of adaptive mers					
Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain. Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2	Module:1 Analy	vsis of Signals and Systems			4	hoi	irs
quantization in discrete domain. 8 hours Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform 8 hours DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applica			s of	sam			
DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues					P	y	
algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 4 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 4 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours 1.	Module:2 Discr	ete Fourier Transform			8	hou	rs
parallel and låttice structures. 8 hours Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours I John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 41							
Module:3 Design of IIR Filters 8 hours Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kalser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 1 John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 21 hours 2 Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal			I and	I II, d	caso	cade	€,
Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 2014, 3 rd 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books Reference Books Reference Books <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>b a 1</td> <td></td>					0	b a 1	
frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours 1 John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 4 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 7 rd 8. Edition, Pearson. Reference Books 7 rd				nnro			
invariant technique. Module:4 Design of FIR Filters 8 hours FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 1 John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 20 ppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books Reference Books 1							
Module:4Design of FIR Filters8 hoursFIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser.6 hoursModule:5Digital Signal Processors6 hoursFinite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, 		• •	natio	in an		npu	
phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hamming, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 4 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 1 John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 3 rd 2 Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd 3 rd Reference Books Keference Books 3 rd					8	hou	Jrs
Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser. 6 hours Module:5 Digital Signal Processors 6 hours Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 4 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 45 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 3 rd 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd	FIR Filter Design	n: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FI	R filte	ers \	with	line	ear
Module:5Digital Signal Processors6 hoursFinite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms.Module:6Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing5 hoursSampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.4 hoursModule:7Adaptive Filters4 hoursDesign of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications.2 hoursModule:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:45Text Books1.John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4th edition, Pearson Education.412.Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3rd Edition, Pearson.3rdReference Books			angul	lar,	Han	nmiı	٦g,
Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Books 45 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 45 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books 1 State Books 1							
purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms. Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 41 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books	•		0.0	! .			
typical implementation of DSP algorithms. 5 hours Module:6 Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing 5 hours Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. 4 hours Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 41 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books							
Module:6Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing5 hoursSampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.polyphaseModule:7Adaptive Filters4 hoursDesign of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications.4 hoursModule:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:45Text Books1.John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education.2.Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson.Reference Books			auure	55511	iy i	nou	63,
Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures. Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 45 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books					5	hou	urs
Module:7 Adaptive Filters 4 hours Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 45 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 45 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books			n usi	ng p	olyp	bhas	se
Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 45 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. 3 rd Reference Books	filter structures.			- •			
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books					4	hou	rs
Total Lecture hours: 45 Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books						b	
Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books		emporary issues			2	nou	rs
Text Books 1. John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 th edition, Pearson Education. 2. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books		Total Loctu	ire hr	Jure	•	45	
 John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4th edition, Pearson Education. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books 	Taxt Books			Jui 3	• ['		
 and Applications, 2016, 4th edition, Pearson Education. Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books 		akis D G Manolakis Digital Signal Processing Princir	oles	Alao	rith	۳۹	
 Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3rd Edition, Pearson. Reference Books 			100, 1	, ugo		13	
Edition, Pearson. Reference Books			ssing	, 20	14,	3 rd	
	Edition, Pears	son.					
1. Lawrence R Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal							
	1. Lawrence R	Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application	of E	Digita	al S	igna	al

	Processing, 2016, Pearson Education.						
2.	Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Digital Signal Processing- A Practical Approach, 2011, 2 nd edition, Prentice Hall.						
3.	Steven W Smith, Digital Signal Proce	essing: A Pra	ictical Gui	de for Engineers and			
	Scientists, 2014, Newnes.						
4.	Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Process	sing, 2013, 4	th edition,	Tata McGraw Hill.			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz, FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						
L			•				

BEEE303L	Control Systems		L	Т	Ρ	С
D			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L	Sy	/llabu	ıs v∉ 1.0	ersi	on
Course Objective	es			1.0		
	fundamentals of physical systems modelling and	control	of lin	ear	time	e
invariant systems						-
	tical control system design with realistic system spe		s.			
3. Impart knowled	ge of state variable models and state feedback desi	gn.				
Course Outcome						
	of this course, the student will be able to:					
	nematical models of the physical systems.					
	stem performance in time and frequency domains.					
	stability of linear time invariant system in time and fr	equency	doma	ains.		
4. Design comper	nsators and controllers to meet the performance spe					
5. Perform state s	pace analysis and design state feedback control.					
Madula 4 Oc. 4				~	I a -	
•	ems and their Representations	tranafa	. f		hou	
	n control systems: open loop and closed loop, rical and electro-mechanical systems, electrical and					
	n, signal flow graphs.	alogous	syster	1115,	DIU	7
	Response Analysis			6	hοι	urs
	nals, time response of first and second order sys	tems, tir	ne do			
specifications; Ste	eady state error, static error constants and system t					
	lity Analysis and Root Locus				hοι	
	and definition, characteristic equation, location o		Rout	h Hu	ırwi	tz
	us technique: construction, properties and application	ons.			h a i	
	uency Response Analysis in specifications; Bode plot, Polar plot; Correlatio	n hotwo	on fre		hou	
	domain specifications.			que	псу	
	lity in Frequency Domain			5	hou	urs
	gain margin, phase margin; stability analysis usi	ng frequ	ency	resp	ons	se
methods; Nyquist		0 1	,	•		
	pensators and Controllers				hοι	
	sic compensators, cascade compensation in time					
	c compensation, design of lag, lead, lag-lead serie	es comp	ensat	ors	usir	ıg
Module:7 State	nd PID controllers in frequency domain.			7	hou	ire
	e variable and state model, solution of state equ	ation st	ate si			
transfer function	•	nethods,		ntroll		
	e placement control, observer design.	lettre de,	001		cio in	. ,
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	hοι	ırs
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hοι	Jrs
Text Books						
	ise, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8 th Edition, .					
2. Farid Galnara McGraw-Hill	aghi, Benjamin C. Kuo, Automatic Control Systen Education	n, 2017,	9 th E	ditic	on,	
Reference Books						
	dern Control Engineering, 2016, 5 th Edition, Pearson					
2. R.C. Dorf & R	R.H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 2017, 13 th Ed	ition, Pea	arson			

	Education						
3.	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Princip	les and Desig	n, 2016, 4	th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill			
4.	J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control System Engineering, 2018, 6 th Edition, New Age International Publishers						
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022						
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BEE	E303P	Co	ontrol System	s Lab			L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE10	01P, BMAT102	2L		Svl	labı		ersi	on
	•		,					1.0		
Cou	rse Objective)S								
1. D	evelop transfe	er function and state s	pace models o	f physical	systems.					
		lement a PID controlle	er/State feedba	ack contro	oller/ Lag/L	.ead/L	_ag-	leac	1	
com	pensators.									
	rse Outcome									
		of this course, the stu								
		k control for meeting								
		bility and response of								
3. P	erform the tim	e and frequency doma	ain analyses of	Tirst and	second or	der sy	/ste	ms.		
Indi	cative Experi	monte								
1.		tudy of block diagram	reduction tech	nique						
2.		on of time domain spec		Inque						
3.		and second order ele		(S						
4.		lysis of linear systems								
5.		er design using Bode p								
6.		er design using root lo								
7.	Compensato	or design in frequency	and time doma	ains						
8.	Analysis of c	ontrollability and obse	ervability prope	rties of a s	system					
9.	Lag compen	sator design for linear	servo motor fo	or speed c	ontrol app	olicatio	on			
10.		ent controller design f								
11.		r design for position co								
12.		ntrol design for ball an								
13.		er design for magnetic								
14.		on of transfer function								
15.		of transfer function of					Moto	or		
16.	Controller re	alization from MATLA	B/SIMULINK							
N 4 - 1	f			I otal Lab	oratory Ho	ours	301	nour	S	
		ent: Continuous asses	ssment, FAI							
-	t Book	Nice Control Out)th □ cl:4: c ···	1-1-	- 1A	lilas	0	
	Sons	Nise, Control Syste		j, 2019, 8	5"' Ealtion	, Jon	ηv	ney	ά.	
		/ Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
App	roved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22				

BEEE304L	Power Systems Enginee	ring		LT	Ρ	С		
				3 1	0	4		
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L		Syl	labus	vers	ion		
Course Objective				1.0				
Course Objective		tranansiasia		diatrib	ution			
systems. 2. Design and ana	nd distinguish various power generation, alyze the performance of the transmission a prious electricity tariffs and power factor co	and distribut	ion syst	tems.				
0	-							
On completion of	the course, the students will be able to:							
systems 2. Compute and a	nalyze the transmission line parameters.	·	·					
distribution systems.								
Madula 1 Daw	A Concretion				<u>C ho</u>			
			anly: C					
power generation pumped storage s	n systems; Conventional power generations scheme.			, nucle	ear a	and		
 2. Compute and analyze the transmission line parameters. 3. Design electrical equivalent models and analyze the performance of transmission & distribution systems. 4. Design and analyze the number of string insulators and line sag for overhead lines. 5. Compute various electricity tariff schemes and analyze power factor improvement 								
phase lines, sing Transposition of transmission line	e and double circuits, symmetrical and u conductors; Method of GMD; Bundled co	nsymmetrica onductors; E	al cond Effect of	uctor s earth	spaci on	ing;		
Module:3 Repr					7 ho	urs		
of power system								
	ormance of Transmission Line			1	0 ho	urs		
medium and long (CDV), practical in	lines; ABCD constants; Ferranti effect; Comportance; Surge impedance and surge ir	orona: Critica	al Disru	iptive ∖	/olta	•		
				1	0 ho	urs		
					0 110	urs		
Line supports an efficiency, potent efficiency, line sa vibration damper	d conductors; Insulators: types of insul ial distribution over a string insulator, ag and tension: wind and ice loading eff s; Comparison between overhead line a	methods of ect, string of	f impro chart, s	ving c ag tem	of sti nplat	ring e,		
systems 2. Compute and analyze the transmission line parameters. 3. Design electrical equivalent models and analyze the performance of transmission & distribution systems. 4. Design and analyze the number of string insulators and line sag for overhead lines. 5. Compute various electricity tariff schemes and analyze power factor improvement methods. Module:1 Power Generation 6 hours Power system structure; Comparison between AC and DC power supply; Classification of power generation systems; Conventional power generation: Thermal, hydel, nuclear and pumped storage scheme. Module:2 Transmission Line Parameters 10 hours Transmission line parameters: Resistance, inductance and capacitance of single and three phase lines, single and double circuits, symmetrical and unsymmetrical conductor spacing; Transposition of conductors; Method of GMD; Bundled conductors; Effect of earth on transmission line capacitance; Skin and proximity effects; Interference with neighboring circuits. Module:3 Representation of Power System 7 hours Single-phase representation of balanced three-phase networks; One-line diagram; Modeling of power system components; Impedance and reactance diagram; Per Unit (PU) system; Complex power.								
connections AC c equipment, types	listributors; Substation design: Classificat of bus bar arrangements, Key diagram of	ion based or 33/11 kV ar	n servio nd 11 k ^v	ce and √/415 \	desi ∕	•		

Мо	dule:7	Tariff and Power Factor	Correction		7 hours				
					: Causes of low power factor,				
po\	wer facto	or improvement and equipmer	nt, calculation	of pow	er factor capacitance rating.				
Мо	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
		Total Lecture hours:			60 hours				
Tex	Text Books								
1	1 D. P. Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Power System Engineering, 2019, 3 rd edition, McGraw-								
	Hill Ed	ucation		-					
Re	ference	Books							
1		. Grainger, William D. Stevens w-Hill Education	on, Gary W.	Chang,	Power System Analysis, 2016,				
2	CL Wa	dhwa, Electrical Power Syster	ns, 2017,7 th I	Edition,	New Age publication				
3		ey Stokes, "Handbook of Elec /ell Publishing Company	ctrical installa	ation Pra	actice", 2014, 4 th Edition,				
		aluation: CAT, Assignment, Q							
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	19-02-2022						
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumenta	ion	L	Т	Ρ	С
_			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L	S	yllab		ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objective						
	e operating principle of electrical and electroni		nt sys	stem	IS.	
	measuring instruments for specific application					
	acquisition systems for various engineering a	pplications wi	th virt	ual		
Instrumentation	•					
Course Outcome	9S					
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to					
•	e constructional features of measurement sys	tem and eval	uate f	he e	error	5
in the process	•					
	for measurement of various electrical variable	es.				
3. Design bridges	s for measurement of various electric circuit co	nstants.				
4. Analyze and a	pply various transducers for measurement pro	cess.				
	orking of digital instruments and develop a Vi	tual Instrume	ntatio	n sy	sten	۱
through LabVI	EW.					
	acteristics of Measurements				hou	-
	nts of an instrument; Static and dynamic ch					
	; Sources of error in measurement; Techniqu					
	nts; Statistical evaluation of measurement dat rical and Electronic Instruments	a; Calibration	and		dard hou	
		iamatan Das	ian			-
	instruments; Working principle of potent er using PMMC and MI; Ohm meter; Power					
	analog energy meter; Instrument transformer		QIII	ster,	Uni	JIC
Module:3 D.C k		0.		2	b hoi	irs
	on bridges: Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin bridge,	Kelvin double	bride			
their merits and d			Bildg	,0 ai	i di	
						ırs
Module:4 A.C	bridges			3	3 hou	
Module:4A.CMaxwell bridge,	bridges Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B	ridge and the	eir M			d
		ridge and the	eir M			d
Maxwell bridge, Demerits.	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices			erits 5	an 5 ho u	ırs
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis	tive, capacitiv	ve an	erits f	s an 5 hou duct	irs ive
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers	tive, capacitivs; Photo tube;	ve an	erits f	s an 5 hou duct	irs ive
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED	tive, capacitivs; Photo tube;	ve an	erits d in to m	s an 5 hou duct ultip	ive liei
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin Module:6 Digit	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED al Instruments	tive, capacitivs; Photo tube; and LCD.	ve an ; Phoi	erits d in to m	i hou duct ultip	ive liei
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin Module:6 Digita Comparison of an	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED al Instruments nalog and digital techniques; Digital voltmete	tive, capacitive; s; Photo tube; and LCD. r; Multimeters	ve an ; Phot s; En	erits d in to m ergy	s an 5 hou duct ultip 5 hou met	ive lier urs
Maxwell bridge, A Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin Module:6 Digita Comparison of an Digital CRO; Free	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED al Instruments nalog and digital techniques; Digital voltmete quency counters; Measurement of frequency	tive, capacitive; s; Photo tube; and LCD. r; Multimeters and time inter	ve an Phot s; En val; E	erits d in to m ergy xter	5 an duct ultip 5 hou met	ive lier urs
Maxwell bridge, Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin Module:6 Digita Comparison of an Digital CRO; Free frequency range;	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED al Instruments nalog and digital techniques; Digital voltmete guency counters; Measurement of frequency Automation in digital instruments: Automatic p	s; Photo tube; and LCD. r; Multimeters and time inter polarity indicat	ve an ; Pho ; En ; En val; E ; tion, a	erits d in to m ergy xter	5 hou duct ultip 5 hou met nsior matio	ive lier urs
Maxwell bridge, Demerits. Module:5 Tran Classification of transducers; Piez tube; Working prin Module:6 Digita Comparison of an Digital CRO; Free frequency range;	Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien B sducers and Display devices transducers; Selection of transducers; Resis oelectric and digital displacement transducers nciple and specifications of Analog CRO, LED al Instruments nalog and digital techniques; Digital voltmeter quency counters; Measurement of frequency a Automation in digital instruments: Automatic p ic zeroing, fully automatic digital instrumer	s; Photo tube; and LCD. r; Multimeters and time inter polarity indicat	ve an ; Pho ; En ; En val; E ; tion, a	erits d in to m ergy xter	5 hou duct ultip 5 hou met nsior matio	ive lier urs

Мо	dule:7	Data acquisition			4 hours
					oggers; Computer controlled
				ries: NI E	LVIS; Interfacing sensors and
		LabVIEW; Applications of I	LabVIEW		
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Topics			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours
Tex	t Books	;		1	
1.		ey, A. K., and Puneet Sawh			
		rements and Instrumentatio			
2.			De La Cueva. Lab	VIEW gra	aphical programming, 2020,
Det	McGrav ference	w-Hill Education			
			station and Manager	omonto (042 Oxford University Press
1.					2013, Oxford University Press
2.		D. Helfrick, William Da			ectronic instrumentation and
		ement techniques, 2016, P			
3.		Doebelin, Dhanesh Manik,			
4.		÷	rical Measurement	s and Me	asuring Instruments, 2019, 6 th
		, Medtech			
5.	Kalsi, F	I. S. Electronic Instrumenta	tion, 3 rd edition, 20	18, Tata N	AcGraw-Hill Education
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
Re	commen	ded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
		y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
141				- 410	

BEE	E305P	Measurem	ents and Instru	mentatior	n Lab		L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE203L				Sy	/lla	bus	vers	sion
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
1. D	esign and dev	elopment of measu	irement systems							
	2. Impart practical knowledge on handling instruments and modern tools.									
	Course Outcomes									
		this course, the stud								
		tion of electrical me								
		is electrical and phy								
		nt measurement sys	sterns using Lab							
1.	cative Experi		tmatar and Enar	numeter						
1. 2.		f single-phase Wat		gy meter						
2. 3.		surement using Stra ductance measuren		i+						
3. 4.	•	pacitance measure	0							
5.		nt of resistance usir			uble bride	ne				
6.		nt of temperature us				yc				
7.	Arithmetic or	perations For loop a	and 'While' loop i	n I abVIEV	V					
8.		g using Case struct			-					
9.		g using Sub VI	, ,	-						
10.		I to read LVDT outp	out voltage using	USB 6221						
11.		nt of virtual meter the				W				
12.		I to activate an alar			-					
				Total Lab	oratory F	lours	3	80 h	ours	;
		ent: Continuous ass	sessment, FAT							
-	t Book									
Saw and	hney, A. K., a Instrumentatio	nd Puneet Sawhne on, 19 th Edition, 20 ⁻	y. A course in El 16, Dhanpat Rai	ectrical and & Compan	d Electro ly	nic M	eas	sure	ment	ts
		/ Board of Studies	19-02-2022	•	-					
Арр	roved by Acac	lemic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2022				

BEEE306L	Power Systems Analys	e		TIF) C
BEEE300L		5	3	0 0	
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L		Syllab		-
			1	0.1	
Course Objecti					
	th the modelling of components for power systems to design and construct the power systems are as the power sys				
	evelop protection schemes for the secured a		ver arid	opera	ation.
or boolgh and a			rei gila	0000	
Course Outcon	les				
	f this course, the students will be able to:				
	network matrices and compute load flow so				4
2. Identify and a devices.	nalyze different types of faults to calculate	the transient ra	ting of p	rotec	tion
	rent power system stability issues and apply	/ appropriate so	olution m	netho	ds
	plement protection schemes for power syst			ie are	uo.
	ne working of a conventional SCADA and w	ide area monito	oring sys	stem	in a
power grid.					
	ver System Network Modelling			6	hours
	m analysis in planning and operation of p	ower system: o	distinctio		
steady state a	nd transient state; general aspects of pow	er flow, short	circuit a	nd st	tability
	tance (Y _{BUS}), sparse matrix and impedanc		; Equiva	alent	circuit
	with off-nominal tap ratio; Phase shifting tra	nsionners.			
	d Flow Analysis				hours
Problem definit	ion; Derivation of power flow equation; Bu on and fast decoupled methods; DC lo	is classification	n; Po we	erti diusti	0 W, ment:
	slack bus power; transmission loss and line		bus a	ujust	nont,
Module:3 Svn	nmetrical Short Circuit Analysis			7	hours
	t circuit study; Approximations in mo	odelina: Shor	t circui		
	ort circuit analysis; Algorithm for short cir				
using Z _{BUS}					
Module:4 Uns	ymmetrical Short Circuit Analysis			6	hours
Symmetrical cor	nponent transformation; Positive, negative	and zero seque	ence imp	edar	ices;
•	aults; L-G, L-L and L-L-G fault analysis usi	•	•		
Module:5 Sta	pility Analysis			6	hours
U	in state space form; Equal area criterion;	Critical clearin	g angle	and	time;
Voltage stability	analysis.				
Module:6 Rea	I-time Monitoring and Control of Power S	Systems		6	hours
Requirements f	or monitoring control and operation; Dyr	namics and co	ontrol tii	me s	cales;
	ntrol and Data Acquisition (SCADA) syste				
	toring Systems (WAMS); Phasor Measurer onitoring Systems (WAMS) for real time con				itation
			, syster		ho
	ver System Protection rotection concepts and relaying; Electroma	anetic and sta	tic relay		hours
•	differential protection; Distance protection;	•	•	,3,	
	temporary Topics			2	hours
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hours

Tex	ext Books							
1.	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson 2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education	n, Jr, Gary V	N Chang	, Power System Analysis,				
2.	, , , , ,	2015, Tata	McGraw	Hill Education				
Re	Reference Books							
1.	Ulf Hager, Christian Rehtanz, Nikolai Voropai, Monitoring Control and Protection of Interconnected Power Systems, 2014, Springer							
2.	D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Modern McGraw Hill Education	n Power Sy	stem Ana	llysis, 4 th Edition, 2011, Tata				
Мо	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment	its, FAT						
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies 1	9-02-2022						
Ар	proved by Academic Council N	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BEE	E306P	Pov	wer Systems A	nalysis La	b	LTPC
						0 0 2 1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE304L				Syllabus version
						1.0
	rse Objectiv					
		d apply the netwo		fferent po	wer systen	n components for
		dynamic simulatior				
		ction scheme for po				
		ent studies to asse	ss the stability o	f power sy	stem follow	ing disturbances
from	the power gr	id.				
<u> </u>						
	rse Outcome		danta will be ab	a ta		
		this course, the stu			tom to ono	rate within nominal
		er factor limits.	rement of a type	cal AC sys	tem to ope	rate within nominal
		oply load flow analy	usis to an electric	al nower o	nrid and inte	ernret the results
		ircuit breaker rating				
0. 0					onountaria	y515.
Indie	cative Experi	ments				
1.	Calculation	of transmission line	e parameters for	short, med	lium and lo	ng lines
2.	Ferranti effe	ct on long transmis	sion lines			
3.	Reactive co	mpensation require	ement for power	systems		
4.	Determination	on of Y_{BUS} and Z_{BUS}	matrices			
5.	Load flow ar	nalysis of power sys	stem			
6	Load flow ar	nalysis using DC lo	ad flow model a	nd calculat	tion of ATC	using repeated
	power flow					-
7.	Symmetrica	I short circuit analy	sis			
8.		cal short circuit and				
9.		ability analysis of S				
10.		cteristics of overcu				
11	Differential p	protection of transm	hission lines			
Ł	•			Total La	boratory Ho	ours 30 hours
		ent: Continuous as	sessment, FAT			
	t Book					
1	1. John J. Gra	ainger, William D. S	tevenson, Jr, G	ary W Cha	ng, Power	System Analysis,
	2016, Tata	a McGraw Hill Edu	cation			-
	ommended by	y Board of	19-02-2022			
Stud						
Аррі	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22

DEEEAATI				-	_	_
BEEE307L	Electric Drives		L 3	1 0	Р 0	С 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L	Svl	່ Iabເ	-	-	-
		Oyi		.0	5131	011
Course Objectiv	es					
•	nd the concepts and basic operation of electric drive sys	stem.				
2. Comprehe	end open loop and closed loop control operation of elec	tric mo		Irive	s.	
3. Learn the	concepts of vector control and sensor less control of A	C moto	ors.			
Course Outcome						
•	this course, the student will be able to end the characteristics of electric motor drives.					
	C motors characteristics with control techniques.					
5	C motors with soft starting methods and braking metho	ds				
	nd the vector control and sensor less control concepts of		lotoi	s.		
5. Select the	appropriate motor drive system for the required load d	ynamic	s.			
	mics of Electric Drives			-	hou	
	ctric Drives: Types of loads, Multi quadrant operation					a;
•	king methods; Selection of Motor Power rating: Heating motor power rating.	, Class	ses o	ט זכ	uty,	
Determination of						
Module:2 DC	Motor Drives			9	hou	urs
Factors governing	g speed and torque of DC motors, Controlled rectifiers-	based	spe	ed o	cont	rol:
	two quadrant and four quadrant-controlled DC moto					
	ur quadrant operation; Open loop and Closed loop Con		,			
•						
Module:3 Scale	ar Control of Induction Motor Drives			10	hou	ire
	and equivalent circuit of poly-phase induction m	otor: 9	Snee	-		
	or voltage control, variable frequency control; Soft start					
	ew of single-phase drives; Kramer's drive, Scherbi					
induction motor d	rive.					
Module:4 Vect	or Control of Induction Motor Drives			9	hou	urs
Phasor Diagram,	dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orie	nted co	ontro	ol: si	tato	r
	rol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-oriente	ed cont	rol;	Dire	ct	
Torque control; S	ensorless control; Estimation techniques.					
Madula 5 Que	huses Motor Drives				<u> </u>	
-	chronous Motor Drives	•	4		hou	
	Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power fac DC motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.	tor cor	itroi;	ivia	rgin	a
angle control, DEI						
Module:6 Cont	temporary Issues			2	hou	urs
		I				
	Total Lecture hours	s:		45	hou	urs
Text Books		I				
	Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control,	2015,	2 nd e	ditio	on,	
Pearson Edu						
	e, Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, 2005, Pre	entice I	Hall,	Ne	N	
Jersey.						

Re	ference Books							
1	S. K. Pillai, A First Course on Electric	cal Drives, 20)12, New Age	International Publisher				
2	G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electr	G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, 2010, 2 nd edition, Narosa Publications						
3	Raja Singh, Energy Conservation Strategies for Asynchronous Machine Drives, 2021, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing							
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, C	Quiz, FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022	2					
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							
		•	•	· · · · ·				

BEE	E307P	Power	Electronics and	l Drives L	ab	L	Τ	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE2	07P, BEEE301L			Syllab		ersi	on
							1.0		
	Irse Objective								
		n power electronic c			r operating	charac	teris	tics.	
2. Ir	iter the control	l strategies of electr	ic drive systems.						
Cou	Irse Outcome	<u> </u>							
		the course, the stud	ent will be able t	2					
		able power electron			lications				
2. B	uild DC drives	with suitable control	ol techniques.		lioudono.				
		ontrol techniques fo		iction moto	or drive sys	tem.			
		·							
	cative Experi								
1.	•	Gate drive circuit fo							
2.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation, verify the input and output waveforms of the single-phase AC-DC controlled converter								
3.		e pulse logic, modes ase AC-DC controll		rify the inp	ut and outp	out wav	efori	ns c	of
4.	Design a pul	se-width modulated	I (PWM) buck/bo	ost dc-dc o	converter o	peratin	g in		
		conduction mode (C				-	-		
5.		simulate/experimen							
6.	Analysis gate phase invert	e pulse logic, mode: er	s of operation an	d simulate	/experimen	nt the Th	nree	-	
7.	Analyze gate voltage conti	e pulse logic, modes roller	s of operation and	d simulate/	experimen	t the AC	C-AC	;	
8.	Analyze gate frequency co	e pulse logic, modes onverter	s of operation and	d simulate/	experimen	t the AC	C-AC	;	
9.		fundamental blocks				'e			
10.		e determination of D	C motor drive un	der dynam	nic load				
11.		C motor drive				-			
12.		e determination of p				dynam	ic lo	ad	
13.		ol of poly-phase ind							
14.	recovery sch			•			o pov	ver	
15.		of poly-phase induc		VVFF and	VVVF me	thod			
16.		ol of induction moto							
17.		ntrol of synchronous							
18.	Self-controlle	ed synchronous mo	or drive	Tatal -			Ia		
Maa		ont: Continuous as	Decement EAT	i otal Labo	oratory Hou	urs 30	hou	rs	
	t Book	ent: Continuous ass	SESSINEIII, FAI						
		y, Fundamentals of	Electrical Drives	2010 2nd	adition N	arosa			
	Publication	•		, 2010, 2 nd		a1058			
Rec		Board of Studies	19-02-2022						
	roved by Acac		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			
1.12	, · · · · ·		-	1					

BEEE308L	Communication Systems		L	Т	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE204L, BEEE208L, BEEE208P		Syllab		ersi	on
O surra o Ohila atha				1.0		
Course Objective	es fundamentals of analog and digital communica	tion over	omo			
	ie various communication systems and application		ems.			
	rce and channel coding theorems.					
Course Outcome						
	n of this course, the students will be able to:					
	e concept of modulation. operties of random processes.					
	alyze transmitters and receivers for analog com	municati	on syster	ns		
	ntrast shift keying and pulse modulation techniq		on oyotor	110.		
	the concepts of error correcting codes.					
	cs of Communication Systems				ho	
	systems: Importance, elements, block diagra					
systems.	y ranges; Bandwidth; Need for modulation;	NUISES		innur	lical	1011
-						
Module:2 Rand analy	lom Process and Spectral			5	ho	urs
	and system representation; Random process, s	stationar	ity, powe	r spe	ectra	al
density, Gaussiar	•			•		
Module:3 Amp	litude Modulation			9	ho	urs
	nd generation of analog modulation systems: A	M, DSB	SSB, V		-	
	rum; Power relation; Different types of modul				: Lo	w
level and						
•	ation, SSB transmitter; AM demodulators; Char					
-	neterodyne receiver; SSB receiver; Choice of I	F and o	scillator f	requ	enci	es,
AVC, AFC, AGC.						
Module:4 Angle					ho	
	nd generation of frequency (NBFM & WBFM)					
	phasis; Comparison of AM, FM and PM; Conv nitters; FM detection techniques; FM super he					
reception.	nicers, i m detection techniques, i m super ne	eterouyn	e leceive	51, D		Sity
•	/ Disital madulation avatama				ha	
	e / Digital modulation systems	modulo	tion Du		ho	
	ns: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse width al to noise ratio of pulse modulation systems; P					
	odulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, FSK,					
analysis.						
Module:6 Sour	ce and Channel Coding			8	ho	urs
	tropy and source-coding: source coding	theorem	, Huffm			
-	nnels: types, capacity; Linear block codes; (-
codes; Viterbi dec	coding; Reed Solomon codes.	-				
Module:7 Cont	emporary Issues			2	ho	urs
						-
·						
	Total Lecture hours:				Но	

Tex	kt Books					
1.	Edition, Oxford University Press					
2	Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications, 2012, 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi					
Re	ference Books					
1.	1. Herbut Taub, Donald L. Schilling, Goutam Saha, Principles of communication systems, 2017, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India					
2.	George Kennedy, Bernard Dav Systems, 2017, 6 th Edition, McG			Electronic Communication		
3.	John G Proakis, Masoud Salehi Education, India	, Digital Commun	ications, :	2018, 5 th Edition, McGraw Hill		
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT				
-	Recommended by Board of 19-02-2022 Studies					
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BEEE309L	Microproposts and Micros	ntrallara		т	Р	С
DEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microco	Dittollers	3	0	Г 0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	S	/llabi	-	-	-
i io ioquioito				1.0	0101	
Course Objective	es					
	hardware functionality of Intel 8051 and AF	RM.				
2. Create an ess	ential knowledge of the I/O ports, Timers		l regi	ster	s ar	nd
various types of in						
	ne procedure and methods to interface a n	nicrocomputer sys	tem t	o va	ariou	S
devices.						
Course Outcome	28					
	chitecture of 8051 microcontroller and its in	struction set				
	nd develop programs for various blocks of					
	erface microcontroller based embedded sy					
	chitecture of ARM Processor.					
-	ferent ARM instructions to solve real-time	problems and inte	erface	e va	rious	5
peripherals.						
	A 114 4	1				
Module:1 8-bit					ho	
	hmetic, Registers, Buses, Microprocesso Brogram Status Register: Structure of P					
	; Program Status Register; Structure of R ; Pin configuration and ports structure of 8			/, S	peci	ai
	uction Set of 8051		<i>.</i>	6	ho	urs
	ructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructio	ns: Boolean instru	ction			
	n; Programming 8051 using Assembly and					
	on and program execution.	- ,				
Module:3 ARM					i ho	urs
	Comparison between CISC and RIS					
	1 memory organization; Different modes of	ARM processor; I	Progr	am	stat	JS
register; 3-stage		1				
	Cortex - M Architecture	hav A/M Cariaa			ho	
	Organization; Cortex M Registers; Cort us Architecture (AMBA); Nested vectored i			Aa	vano	cea
	uction Set of ARM Processor		•	8	ho	urs
	ructions; Arithmetic and Logical instruction	ns: Multiply instruc	tions			
	; Load/Store instructions; Swap instru					
Programming of A		,				0,
	eral Purpose I/O, and Circuits				ho	
	Input/Output (GPIO); Basic Concepts; Po	rt Circuitry; Periph	eral A	Acce	ess l	n
	ing; LED & Switch Interface.	ſ				
	herals and Interfacing				ho	
	Timer module; Pulse-width modulation (nalog	-to-l	Digit	al
•	al-to-Analog conversion; Programming of p emporary Issues	enpherais.		2	ho	Ire
	Total Lecture hours:				ho	
				-tJ	10	21 J
Text Books						N 4:
	ad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie <i>Mazidi, and</i>					
	ler and Embedded Systems: Using Ass	emply and C, 20	18, 2		=diti	on,
Pearson E				D	e c -	
	rry D, Modern Assembly Language Progr 1 st Edition, Newnes, Elsevier	amming with the A	4KIVI	rr0	ces-	
Reference Books						
Notes entre DOOK	,					

- 1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi , Sepehr Naimi, Arm Cortex-M Assembly Programming for Embedded Programmers: Using Keil, 2020, 1st Edition, Pearson
- 2. Hohl, William, ARM assembly language: fundamentals and techniques, 2016, 2nd Edition, CRC Press
- 3. Saurabh Chandrakar, Nilesh Bhaskarrao Bahadure, Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design, 2019, 1st Edition, Dreamtech Press

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Programming Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEE	E309P	Microproc	essors and Mic	rocontrolle	ers Lab		L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE20	6P			Syl		us v	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
		develop programs fo								
2. Ex	ccel and impler	ment various interfac	ing techniques w	ith process	or and contr	oller.				
0	0	_								
	rse Outcomes				·					
		nonstrate structured				er.				
	iplement C lan	guage programming	for processor an	a controller	al timo annl	icatio	-			
3. De	esign naruware	e using microprocess			ai-ume appi	icalio	115.			
Indio	cative Experin	nents								
1.		arithmetic expressio	ns using 8051 ins	structions						
2.		ata between differen								
3.	Introduction t	o ARM instructions a	and perform arith	netic and lo	ogical tasks					
4.	Programming	g ARM processor usi	ng subroutines		•					
5.	Interworking	of ARM – THUMB co	odes							
6.		g GPIO pins of ARM								
7.		f delay using timers								
8.		witch, LED, and buzz		Λ						
9.		splay devices with co	ontrollers							
10.		sors with controller								
11.		f wave forms using [
12.	Generation of	f PWM signals for M	OSFET switches							
				Total Lat	poratory Hou	urs 3	30 h	nour	S	
	Book									
		Ali Mazidi, Janice								
		r and Embedded Sy	stems: Using As	sembly and	d C, 2018, 2	2 nd Ec	ditio	n, P	ears	son
	Education									
Refe	erence Book									
1.	Muhammed	Ali Mazidi, Sarma	ad Naimi , Sep	ehr Naim	ni, Arm Co	ortex	-M	Ass	sem	bly
	Programming	for Embedded Progr								
Mod	e of assessme	nt: Continuous asse	ssment, FAT							
Reco	ommended by	Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
	oved by Acade		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2				
	ž									

BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	
Pre-requisite	NIL	3 IO IO 3 Syllabus version
i io ioquiente		1.0
materials. 2. Understar dielectric 3. Analyze a	e the relevant concepts, principles and characteristics o	semiconductor,
Course Outcom	05	
On completion of 1. Understar 2. Classify a materials. 3. Comprehe 4. Analyze th	this course, the students will be able to: nd the fundamental physics of electronic materials. nd interpret various types of current carrying mechanism	teristics. ure of electric field.
Module:1 Phys	sics of Matorials	6 hours
and types of so materials - meta directions and pla	and atomic number, electron spin and Pauli's exclus lids, concepts of Fermi level, energy bands in soli als, semiconductors and insulators; Potential barrie nes, crystal properties, defects and vacancies.	ds; Classification of
semiconductor ju actions, diffusion Direct and indi	semiconductors, doping of semiconductor, temperature nction; Carrier concentration, carrier generation and r and conduction equations, continuity equation; Or rect band gaps, optical absorption, Piezo-resistiv aterials: PN junction diodes, BJT, JFET, MOSFET.	ecombination, Carrier ganic semiconductor;
Module:3 Mag	netic Materials	6 hours
Curie and Ne	magnetic materials, concept of ferromagnetism, satu el temperature; Temperature dependence of co magnetic anisotropy, spin-orbit interaction; Supercondu	onductivity materials;
Module:4 Diel	ectric Materials and Insulation	8 hours
permittivity on the polarization, Clau under static and	insulating materials: Electrical and molecular proper emperature, pressure & humidity; Dipole mome usius-Mossotti equation, polarization mechanisms; Beh alternating fields; Frequency dependence; Complex s, bipolar relaxation and characteristics.	ent and electronic aviour of dielectrics
Module:5 Opti	cal Properties of Materials	8 hours
index, complex r	n in a homogeneous medium, refractive index, group efractive index and light absorption; Light scattering, s ence, phosphors, Light Emitting Diode (LED), Liquid C ets.	attenuation in optical

Мо	dule:6 Semiconductor Nanomaterials 5 hours					
Fle	xible energy storage devices, flexible chemical sensors, flexible solar cells					
Мо	dule:7 Contemporary Issues <u>2 hours</u>					
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	S.O. Kasap, Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, 2018, 4m Edition, McGraw Hill Education					
2.	Yugang Sung, John A Rogers, William Andrew, Semiconductor Nanomaterials for Flexible Technologies: From Photovoltaics and Electronics to Sensors and Energy Storage/ Harvesting Devices, 2010, 1 st Edition, Elsevier					
Re	ference Books					
1.	T.K. Basak, Electrical Engineering Materials, 2012, 1 st Edition, New Academic Science Limited					
2.	Rolf E. Hummel, Electronic Properties of Materials, 2001, 3ra Edition, Springer					
3.	C. S. Indulkar, S. Thiruvengadam, An Introduction to Electrical Engineering Materials,2011, 6 th Edition, S. Chand & Company					
	de of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT					
	commended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021 proved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021					

BEEE202L	Electromagnetic The ry	ILITIPIC
		2 1 1 10 1 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives		
	with various coordinate systems and electromagnetic	
2. Impart know fields	ledge on the concepts of electrostatic, magnetostation	c and electrodynamic
3. Disseminate		ectromagnetic waves,
waveQuides	and aoolications of electromaQnetic fields.	
Course Outcomes:		
	of this course the student will be able to:	
•	d implement an appropriate coordinate sys etic field problem.	tem for the given
•	pts of electrostatics for applications related to electri	c fields.
	bles of magnetostatics for computing parameters relation	
fields.		Ũ
4. Understand	the concepts of electrodynamic fields and apply Ma	xwell's equations to
electromagn	etic wave propagation.	
5. Comprehend	and analyze the major applications of electromagn	etic waves.
Module:1 Vector	Analysia	5 hours
coordinate systems Differential elements	s of electromagnetic fields; Review of scalar and ver Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical; Coordinate tra in different coordinate systems, Del-operator, diver theorem; Stoke's theorem	ansformation:
Module:2 Electro	ostatic Fields	7 hours
and surface charg conditions, Laplace	ctric field intensity, electric flux, Gauss's law, potent le distributions; Continuity equation and relaxa e, Poisson's equations and solutions; Analytical Electrostatic energy, capacitance calculations	tion time; Boundary
Module:3 Magne	tostatic Fields	7 hours
moment; Forces de	agnetic flux, Biot-Savart's law, Ampere's law; I ue to magnetic fields; Vector potential; Magnetic ductance calculations	
Module:4 Maxw Fields	ell's Equations and Time Varying	10 hours
Faraday's law, Len in final forms, tim Applications of elec	z's law; Maxwell's equations, displacement current e varying fields; Relation between field theory ctromagnetic conversion; Properties of conductor an	and circuit theory; d dielectrics; Wave
	space, wave equations for conductors, skin effect, vector and theorem	complex permittivity;
Module:5 Unifor		10 hours
Uniform plane wave waves, perpendicula region, current free o	propagation: Wave equations, transverse nature of ar relation between E and H; Electromagnetic waves dielectric; Reflection by ideal conductor: Normal incide prmal incidence at another dielectric, plane wave in 1	in charge free ence, reflection and

Wave impedance and propagation constant, depth of penetration, surface impedance and surface resistance						
Мо	dule:6	Applications of Electromagnetics 4 hours				
wa						
Мс	dule:7	Contemporary Issues 2 hours				
		Total Lecture hours: 45 hours				
Te	xt Book(s					
1.		N. 0. Sadiku and S. V. Kulkarni, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 5m Oxford University Press, New York				
Re	ference B					
1.		ayt Jr, J A Buck &M Jaleel Akhtar, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2020, gm McGraw Hill Education				
2.		d Nahvi & Joseph A. Edminister, Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, 2018, n, McGraw Hill Education				
3.	 Karl E. Lonngren, Sava Savov, Randy J. Jost, Fundamental of Electromagnetic with MATLAB, 2007, 2ndEdition, Scitech Publishing Inc. 					
4.	4. J. Edminister and Vishnu Priye, Electromagnetics, 2017, 2 nd Edition, Schaum's Series					
Мо	de of Eva	luation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT				
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies I 30-10-2021				
Ар	proved by	Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021				

BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	IL IT IP IC 3 1 1 10 4
Pre-requisite	BEEE101L,BEEE101P	I Syllabus version
Course Objectives		-
•	he network topology, theorems and the analysis	of three-phase unbalanced
systems.		
	he time domain system behaviour using pole zero	plot, resonant circuits and to
•	ferent types of passive filters.	incuite and two part patwork
parameters.	transient and steady state response of electrical of	circuits and two port network
October October		
Course Outcomes		
	rse, student will be able to:	
	he network topology and to apply the network theo se for a given excitation.	brems to estimate the steady
	e-phase unbalanced systems in star and delta conf	igurations
	aluate transient response, steady state response of	
and network		,
	vledge about the application of Laplace transform	, Fourier series and Fourier
	he electrical network.	
J. Evaluate two	port network parameters to simplify the network co	omputations.
Module:1 Netwo	ork Topology	6 hours
	nch, tree link, incidence matrix, tie-set matrix and	
and node pair poten		
	ork Theorems	10 hours
Network theorems for	or AC circuits: Superposition, reciprocity, thevenin's	s, norton's, maximum power
transfer and millman		
	-phase Systems	8 hours
	system; Unbalanced systems: Delta-connected	
	ected loads; Analysis of unbalanced 3-wire star /delta conversion method using millman's theorer	
	rsis of Transient Response of Circuits	10 hours
	ransformation; Laplace transform of network and	
	rks for AC and DC excitations; Transient behavior	
	and their representations, evaluation of initial an	
and RLC circuits with	h AC and DC excitations	
Module:5 I Netwo	ork Function and Frequency Response	10 hours
	Poles and zeros diagram, time-domain response f	
	nctions and their significance; Stability; Series and	d parallel resonance: Q factor
and bandwidth		
	classification and characteristics of different filter pass filter, band pass filter and band stop filter	s; Design of passive filters:
	er Analysis and Its Applications	7 hours
	series for non-sinusoidal functions: Circuit analysi	
	coefficients; Exponential fourier series; Fourier tr	
	c functions; Circuit analysis in frequency domain	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Port Networks	7 hours
Open circuit impe	dance parameters, Short circuit admittance	parameters, transmission
	parameters; Relationship between parameter sets	-
	mporary Issues	2 hours

-

			Total Lecture	hours:		60 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)								
1.		Alexander, Matthew Sac Education	liku, Fundamental	s of Electric	c Circuits, 2021, ytn	edition, Mc			
2.	2. Ravish. R. Sinah, Network Analysis &Synthesis, 2019, 2na Edition, Mc-Graw Education								
Re	Reference Books								
1.		Hayt, Jack Hemmerly, Jair edition, Mc Graw Hill Educ		n Durbin, Er	ngineering Circuit Ar	ialysis,			
2.	M.E Van	Valkenbera, Network Ana	alysis, 2019, Revis	sed 3r ⁰ Editio	on, Pearson Publishe	ers			
3.	Abhijit Cł Dhanpat	nakrabarthi, Circuit Theor Rai &Co.	y (Analysis and S	ynthesis), 2	018, 7mRevised Edi	ition,			
4.	V. K. Mel	nta, Rohit Mehta, Basic E	Electrical Engineer	ing, 2017, S	S Chand Publishers				
5.	Mahmoo	d Nahvi, Joseph Edminist	er, Electric Circuits	s, 2018, ytn	Edition, McGraw Hil	I Education			
Мо	de of Evalı	uation: CAT, Diaital Assia	nments, Quiz and	FAT					
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	30-10-2021						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council I No. 64 I Date I 16-12-2021								

r

Course Code	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Desi	gn		2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P		Syl	labı		ersi	on
On the other				1	.0		
Course Objective							
•	wledge on designing of static and rotating	machines b	ased u	pon			
	tal theories						
•	transformers and rotating machines						
Design of	cooling system for heavy duty machines a	nd analyze tł	ne loss	es			
Course Outcome	26						
	the course, the student will be able to						
	e the importance of magnetic, thermal and	electric load	nas				
	ne design procedure of rotating machines a						
	ne model and analyze the static and rotatin						
4. Analyze th	e effect of dimensions of the different part	s of various	electric	al m	ach	ines	3
	put and losses						
5. Examine t	he design of electrical machines according	to standard	S				
Medulard Desir	we can act of Flacture I we aligned						
	gn aspects of Electrical machines	aanaidaratia	<u></u>	ooifi		ho	
	ctrical machine design; General design: sures for rotating electrical machines;						
	ng; Rating of machines; Types of duties						
temperature rise	ig, realing of machines, types of duties	and ratings	, meas	uici	nei		
•	netic Circuits Design				6	ho	urs
	alculations; calculation of total mmf: air g	ap mmf. Net	iron le	nath			
	parent flux densities; Types of iron losses;						
	e, Armature Leakage, slot leakage; Magne	etic pull	Ũ				
Module:3 Trans						ho	
	pe transformers; Single and three phase						
	ore area and weight of iron and copper; (
	are core; Choice of flux density; Design of		indow	spac	e ta	acto	r;
Module:4 DC	ns; Design of tank and cooling tubes of tra	IISIOITTIEIS			8	ho	ure
	s: Main dimensions, Choice of Specific	Electric and		ootic			
	ber of poles: choice of number of poles,						
	gs; Design of field system; Design of shun						
	d brushes; Design of Interpoles				9, -		9.1
Module:5 Indu					8	ho	urs
Constructional d	etails of squirrel cage and slip ring	motors; out	put e	quat	ion;	m	ain
	e of specific loadings; Stator Design; F						ap;
Design of rotor ba	ars and slots; Design of end rings; Losses	and Efficiend	су			-	
Module:6 Sync	hronous Machines				8	ho	urs
	; Choice of Electrical and Magnetic Loadin	a: Design of	salien	t pol			
	circuit ratio; Shape of pole face; Design of	• •				,	
	nding; Design of turbo alternators; Rotor de		•		5		
Module:7 Cont	emporary Issues				2	ho	urs
	• / 11 / ·						
	Total Lecture hours:				45	ho	urs
Text Books		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4 5			
1. K.G.Upadhva	y, "Design of Electrical Machines", New Ag	ge Internatio	nai, 201	15			

A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", Dhanapat Rai and Sons, 2. New Delhi, 2015 **Reference Books** S.K.Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with Computer Programmes", Oxford 1. and IBH publishing Co.Pvt Ltd.,New Delhi, 2011 V.N.Mittle and A.Mittle, "Design of Electrical Machines", Standard Publications 2. Distributors, NewDelhi, 2005 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	I	- T	P	С
BEEE211E	VLSI Design	2	2 0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	Sylla	bus v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Obje					
	end the digital VLSI concepts, circuit design and principles		<u>.</u> .		
	nd the design concepts and architecture underlying modern comp				4 - 1
	ficient knowledge on the methodologies and design technique	s relate	ed to	aigii	aı
integrate					
Course Outc	omes				
On completio	n of this course, the students will be able to				
	gital logic circuits using CMOS logic				
2. Analyze	and design digital logic circuits for optimal delay and power				
	nd implement combinational logic circuits using different logic styl				
4. Design a	nd develop complex arithmetic circuit architectures for various rea	al-time a	applic	atior	າຣ
Modulard	/I SI Design Mathedalamy			hai	
	/LSI Design Methodology process: Architectural design, logical design, physical design; Lay			hou	Jrs
	-custom approaches	your sty	nes. r	uli-	
	AOS Devices		6	hou	urs
MOS Transis	tor Theory: nMOS, pMOS Enhancement Transistor; MOSFE	ET as	a Sw	vitch	
	tage; MOS Device Design Equations; Second order effects; MOS				
	Diagram; Layout Design Rules				
	Circuit Characterization and Performance Estimation			hοι	
	ristics of CMOS Inverter; Switching Characteristics of CMOS				
	ical Delay model: Rise Time, Fall Time, Gate Delays; RC Dela Dissipation: Static, Dynamic, Short Circuit Power Dissipation	ay Mod	els; L	ogic	al
	Combinational Logic Circuits		6	hou	urs
	Design, Complex Logic Gates; Ratioed Logic; Pass-Transistor Lo	oaic: Tr			
	ynamic CMOS Logic Design: Dynamic Logic Design Consider				
	ation of Dynamic logic, Signal integrity issues		•		
	Design of Arithmetic Circuits			hοι	
	actors; Array based multipliers; Tree based multipliers; Speed a	and Are	ea tra	de-o	ff;
	tiplier and Accumulator; FIR filter design Contemporary issues		2	hou	Ire
Woulde.o	Some inportany issues		4	ΠΟ	5 11
	Total Lecture ho	ours:	30	hou	Jrs
List of Challe	nging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Binary Adder/subtractor circuit design using different approaches	to trade	e-off d	elav	
	and area.			,	
2.	Design and implementation of Carry Save Array multiplier (unsign	ed/sign	ed)		
3.	Design and implementation of Wallace-tree multiplier				
4.	Design and implementation of Dadda-tree multiplier				
5.	Design and implementation of Multiplier and Accumulator				
	Design and implementation of FIR filter				
	CMOS inverter switching characteristics using SPICE				
	CMOS switch level implementation of Complex Boolean functions	;			
	CMOS switch level implementation of adder and subtractor				
	mplementation of Boolean function using various design styles.				
-					

Тех	t Books			
1.	Neil H.E.Weste, David Money Ha	rris, "CMOS VLSI	DESIGN	: a circuits and systems
	perspective", 4 th edition, Pearson 2	2015		
2	Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandraka perspective", 2 nd Edition, Prentice			egrated circuits: A design
Ref	erence Books			
1.	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", Pre	entice Hall, 2010		
2	Sung-Ma Kong, Yusuf Leblebici a			
	analysis and design", 4th edition, I	McGraw-Hill Educ	ation, 201	15
Moo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	ments, FAT		
Red	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С
BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization		2 1	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus v	versio	on
			1.0		
Course Objective	es				
	thorough knowledge of the most common optimization a				
2. Formulate	, dynamic programming and dynamic optimization pro	oblem	ns and	solve	3
them.					
Formulate	and solve real-world optimization problems usi	ing r	nature-i	nspire	ed
algorithms					
Course Outcome					
•	this course, the students will be able to				
	le and multi-variable optimization problems without and v				
	lient and gradient-free optimization techniques for engine			ation	s
	amic and convex programming tools for optimization pro	blem	S		
	ptimal neural network training approaches				
Apply natulation	ral inspired algorithms for engineering optimization				
	vicel Ontimization Pasies		-	' hou	
	sical Optimization Basics	ithout			115
	ingle-variable optimization; Multivariable optimization wi				
	uality constraints; Lagrange multiplier method; Karus				
	eness of matrices by eigen values; Quadratic forms; Sy ning problem, convex optimization	iveste	er s crit	erion	;
	Dimentional search methods			5 hou	ire
		thod			
	earch, Fibonacci search, bisection method, Newton's me	inoa,	inexac	time	
search	ient based optimization			' hou	ire
	method, Method of steepest descent; Newton's Meth	nod.			113
	method, Method of steepest descent, Newton's Methons, Methods	100, 1	Levenb	erg-	
inalqualut algoriti					
Module:4 Conj	ugate Direction Methods		7	' hou	irs
Conjugate direction	ons and conjugate gradient method, Fletcher-Reeves for	ormula	a; Glob	al an	ıd
local convergence	e; Convergence analysis of all algorithms; Convergence	cons	stant, ra	te of	
convergence					
Module:5 Dyna	mic Optimization		e	6 hou	ırs
Dynamic program	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static op	timiza	ation. S	ampl	le
applications of	gradient-based methods in engineering; Applica	tions	of c	lynan	nic
	namic optimization, convex optimization				
Module:6 Appli	cation of optimization methods to neural networks		Ę	5 hou	irs
Neural networks:	Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multila	yer po	erceptro	on,	
	ns; Universal function approximation theorem; Training b				ł
and gradient free	methods; Back propagation				
Module:7 Grad	ient-free Optimization		6	6 hou	irs
Limitations of g	gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect mether	hods;	Evolu	utiona	ary
	oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence	met	hods; N	latur	e
	n methods; Simulated annealing				
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues		2	2 hou	ırs
	Total Lecture hours	;:	45	5 hou	ırs
Text Book					
	ak, "Introduction to Optimization", John Wiley & Sons, Inc	5., 4 th	edition	201	3
Reference Books	<u> </u>				

1.	Ganguly, "Engineering Optimization, A Modern Approach", Universities Press, 2012									
2.	S S Rao, "Engineering Optimizatio edition, 2019	n, Theory and	Practice",	, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5 th						
3.	Fletcher, "Practical Methods of Opt	timization", Joh	n Wiley &	Sons, Inc., 2 nd edition, 2013						
4.	Jasbir Arora, "Introduction to Optim	num Design", E	lsevier, 4	th edition, 2016						
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT								
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022								
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

Course code	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE213L	Embedded Systems Des	ign		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE309L, BEEE309P		Syl	labı		ersi	on
					1.0		
Course Objectiv							
	he contemporary embedded systems and it						
	ware and software skills required for the role						۶r
3. Build automa	ted systems for real world problems using I	ow cost embe	dded	plat	form	าร	
Course Outcom	es						
	n of this course, the students will be able to)					
•	ation specific microcontrollers	•					
	edded software using commercial integrate	d developmer	nt env	iron	mer	nts	
	e communication protocols to interface sen						
	ommercial tools to develop RTOS based ap						
	rnel for low cost embedded platforms	<u>.</u>					
Module:1 Emb						ho	
	m components; Examples of embedded sy	stem; Attribute	es; Cł	nara	cter	istic	s;
0 71	cal embedded system software operations	[I	
	I Cortex-M Architecture			- 4		ho	urs
	tecture, Registers; Memory; Operating mod						
microcontrollers	dressing modes; Exceptions and Interrup	ots; Commerc	al Al	RIVI	Cor	tex-	IVI
	edded Software Development	[0	ho	urc
		Doto otructur		unot			urs
	ogramming: Number systems, Data types, onsiveness; Interrupts; Finite State						oro
	ost and Target, Compiler, Assembler, Lin						
	ing, In system programming			lara	wai	c u	Ĩ
	pherals and Interfacing				8	ho	urs
	eneration and measurements: Timers, PW	M: Control Ar	oplica	tion			
	ata acquisition: ADC, DAC, Measurement						-9
Analog comparat		5,	,			,	
Module:5 Seria	al Communication Protocols				7	ho	urs
Serial communic	ation protocols: Synchronous Vs Asynchro	nous commu	nicatio	on,	UAF	RT,	
	synchronization, I2C based acceleromet						
	ctrical considerations, message formats, m	essage types,	trans	smis	sior	n an	d
	visualization using logic analysers						
	Time Operating System					ho	
	re architectures; Main memory managem						
	d Scheduling; Shared data and semapho	ores; Interrupt	routi	nes	IN F	RIC	S
	sign example using open source RTOS edded Linux and Device Interfaces	Γ				ha	
						ho	
	edded system; Kernel modules; System o						
	between kernel space and user space; R odules; Char devices; System debugg						
	ing single board computers, IoT/ IIoT, Edge		, ming	, A	phil	auc	лт
	temporary Issues	Sompaning			2	ho	Jrs
		<u> </u>			£		<u></u>
	Total Lecture hours:				45	ho	urs

Tex	tt Books
1	Alexander G Dean, "Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach", ARM Education Media, 2021
2	Wim Vanderbauwhede and Jeremy Singer, "Operating Systems Foundations with Linux
	on the Raspberry Pi", ARM Education Media, 2021
Re	erence Books
1.	Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems with ARM Cortex-M Microcontrollers in Assembly Language and C", E-man Press LLC, 3 rd Edition, 2018
2.	Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer Systems: Real Time Interfacing", 3 rd Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010
3	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design", 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education India, 2017
4	James K Peckol, "Embedded Systems: A Contemporary Design Tool", 2 nd Edition, Wiley, 2019
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment, FAT
Re	commended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022
	proved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022
	,

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE310L	Digital Image Processing		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE302L, BEEE302P	Sy	llabı	us ve		'n
Course Ohio ativ				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	nd digital image processing operations and algorithms le spatial and frequency domain techniques					
	end current trends and real time applications of digital in	nade	e nrc	cess	sina	
		nage			Jing	
Course Outcom	es					
	this course, the students will be able to					
	hematical formulations for digital image processing					
	patial and frequency domain techniques					
	he performance of image restoration and segmentation compression and morphological techniques	ope	eratio	ons		
	olor image processing and applications					
Module:1 Ima	ge Digitization and Enhancement in spatial domain			7 h	ours	\$
	al perception, Image sensing and acquisition, simp	le	imag	ge fo	orma	tion,
	and Quantization; Relationship between pixels, Imag					
	ay level transformations, Histogram, Histogram equali					nent
	and logic operations; Smoothing spatial filters, Sharpeni		pati			
	ge Transforms and Enhancement in frequency dom				ours	
	n, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform					
-	mard Transform, Discrete Wavelet Transform, Karhune ency domain filters, Sharpening frequency domain fil					-
filtering	ency domain inters, sharpening nequency domain in	ICI S	, пс	mon	loip	lic
	e Restoration			7 h	ours	5
	on model, Noise models; Types of Image Restoration te					
	Itering, Constraint Lease Square filtering, Performance	Me	trics			
	e Segmentation				ours	\$
	int, Line and Edge detection, Segmentation by region g					
Watershed Trans	nd merging, Hough transform, Region segmentation usi formation	ing c	lust	ering	,	
Module:5 Imag				7 h	ours	
	mages, Classification of Image Compression Scheme	<u>.</u>	Tvne			
	ing, Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman coding, Golom					
-	Incation Coding, Wavelet coding			J ,		
Module:6 Morp	phological operations			4	hou	rs
	sion, opening and closing, Hit-or- miss transforms; R				n:	
	tors, Shape descriptors, Regional descriptors, Texture	des	cript	ors		
	ur Image Processing					ours
	HSI Models, Gamma correction of Colour image, Chrom					
	gmentation; Applications of Digital Image Processing: M on, Video Processing	lach	iine	VISIO	n,	
	temporary Issues				2 hc	ours
I						
	Total Lecture	hou	irs:	4	5 hc	ours
Text Books						
1. R.C.Gonzale Education, 20	z, R.E.Wood,"Digital Image Processing", Fourth E 018	ditic	on,	Pea	irson	1
2. S.Jayaramar	n, S.Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar, "Digital Image Pr	roce	ssin	g",	Tata	

	McGraw Hill Education, 2 nd Edition,	, 2020		
Re	ference Books			
1.	Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals of E 2015	Digital Image	Process	ing", Pearson Education, India,
2.	Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image F Vision Applications with CVIP tools	Ų		
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT		
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.202	2	
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L 1	ГР	С
BEEE311L	Design of Electrical Installat	ions	3 () ()	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P	Syl	labus	versi	on
			1.0	0	
Course Objective	es estatution estatu	•			
1. Familiarize	e the relevant concepts and parameters for o	design of electrica	al instal	llatior	าร
2. Design an	d implement conductors, illumination syster	n and earthing ar	ranger	nent f	for
installation	S	-	-		
Evaluate tl	ne implementation of the various domestic a	nd industrial insta	allation	s	
Course Outcome					
	his course, the students will be able to:				
	d the generic concepts of design of electr	ic installation wit	h the r	eleva	int
	for implementation				
	sizing of conductors and implement earthin	ng systems for va	rious e	electri	cal
installation	-				
	d implement illumination system and layout	arrangement for	resider	ntial a	nd
	nstallations	-4-4			
	d analyze various types distribution and sub		iono		
5. Estimate tr	ne implementation of various domestic and i	ndustriai installat	ions		
Module:1 Desig	In Sequencing and Concepts for			4 ho	
	Ilation			4 no	urs
	ss of Indian and International Standards	8 Codoc: IS 30	12 10	720	10
	305, IS 5216, IEC 60038, IEEE 998, IEEE			152,	10
	utline of installations, Isolation and Switchi			ilt rat	ina
	circuit current protection, Overcurrent and				
Protective conduc	•	a overvoltage at	5410000,	Cabi	03,
	g of Conductors, Busbars and Cables			4 ho	urs
	Ampacity calculation, Derating factors, Ele	ctromechanical c	onside	ratior	ıs.
	ort circuit requirements, Voltage drop, Cor				
temperature, Sizir					0
Module:3 Desig	n Aspects for Earthing Systems			5 ho	urs
Grounding princip	les, Types of earthing systems, Step and ⁻	Fouch potential -	Toleral	ole st	ер
	al, Role of Soil Resistivity in computing resi				
spacing calculatio	n			-	
Module:4 Desig	n of Illumination Systems			8 ho	urs
Properties of goo	d lighting scheme, Laws of illumination, I	Photometry, Type	es of l	amps	,
	ons, Design of illumination schemes for			, stre	et
	hting and flood lighting, LED lighting and er	ergy efficient lan	nps		
Modula 5 Decid	n of Substations			7 ho	urs
Types of Substati	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busba				
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busba ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form	ulation of basic	layout	of	
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substat	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep	ulation of basic ots (only major eq	layout luipme	of	
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busbai ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin	ulation of basic ots (only major eq	layout luipme	of nt),	
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin gn of Distribution System Installations	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth	layout luipme ods	of nt), 8 ho	
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin gn of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution s	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura	layout luipme ods tions,	of nt), 8 ho One-	line
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and ger	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin gn of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution s neric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths	layout juipme ods tions, and c	of nt), 8 ho One- leara	line
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and gen required for cross	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin on of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution s heric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir s-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing;	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths Types of conduc	layout juipme ods tions, and c	of nt), 8 ho One- leara or	line nce
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and ger required for cross stringing: AAAC/	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concep ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin gn of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution s heric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir s-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths Types of conduc	layout juipme ods tions, and c	of nt), 8 ho One- leara or	line nce
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and gen required for cross stringing: AAAC/ hardware fixing an	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concept ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution st heric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir s-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of rangement with poles	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths Types of conduc	layout juipme ods tions, and c	of nt), 8 ho One- leara or and d	line nce isc,
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and gen required for cross stringing: AAAC/ hardware fixing an Module:7 Estin	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concept ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin gn of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution st heric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir s-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of rangement with poles mation and Costing of Domestic and	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths Types of conduc	layout juipme ods tions, and c	of nt), 8 ho One- leara or	line nce isc,
Types of Substati Clearances, Spat substation, Substa Cable Routing, La Module:6 Desig Distribution syste diagrams and gen required for cross stringing: AAAC/ hardware fixing an Module:7 Estin Indus	ons, Types of Switching Schemes, Busban ial separation, Maintenance zoning, Form ation equipment and generic design concept ying and Termination, Direct stroke lightnin of Distribution System Installations m voltage levels, Types of distribution st heric layouts, Types of Poles, Class requir s-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of rangement with poles	ulation of basic ots (only major ec g protection meth system configura ements, Lengths Types of conduc insulators: Pin,	layout juipme ods tions, and c tors fo Post a	of nt), 8 ho One- leara or and d 7 ho	line nce isc, urs

<u> </u>					
					allations: Planning, designing
					ngs, Electrical circuit diagram,
					ate for Industrial loads; Over-
		nder-ground connections	from pole to ene	rgy mete	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Books	5			
1.		cal Installation Design Gu ion, IET Press	ide- Calculation t	for Electr	icians and Designers", 2018,
2.		ina & S.K. Bhattacharya, , New Age International P		n Estimat	ting and Costing", 2018, 2 nd
	_				
	ference				
1.	John D Press). McDonald, "Electric Po	wer Substations	Enginee	ering", 2012, 3 rd Edition, CRC
2.	T.A. Sł CRC P	-	ribution Equipme	ent and S	Systems", 2006, 2 nd Edition,
3.	R.L. Gi	les, "Layout of EHV Subst	ations", 1970, Ca	mbridge	University and IEE Press
4.		and International Standard NFPA 70, IEEE 998, IEE	•	ns of IS 7	'32, IS- 3043, IS 5216, NEC-
Мо	de of Eva	aluation:			
		nment, Quiz, FAT			
		ded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
		y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022
		,			

BEEE391J	Technical Ana	wara ta P		blomo D	roioot	L	Т	Ρ	С
	Technical Ans	wers to R	earro		ojeci	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL					Sylla	abus 1.(on
Course Objective	es:						1.0	,	
	understanding of r	eal-life issu	ues fac	ed by soc	iety.				
•	ppropriate technolo			•	•	l life is	sues.		
-	vill design system c	-							
		•							
Course Outcome	<u>.</u>								
	al life issue(s) faced	by society	۷.						
•	ropriate technologie	•		lution to t	he identifi	ed issı	Je(s).		
	e related system co							tion to	0
the identifi	ed issue(s).								
Module Content									
	ected to perform a s	survey and	intera	ct with so	ciety to fin	d out	the re	al life	ڊ د
issues.									
	the application of a	appropriate	e techn	ologies sl	nould be s	sugges	sted to	o solv	/e
the identified issu	• •			5		55			
Subsequently the	student should des	ign the rel	ated sy	stem con	ponents	or prod	cesse	s whi	ich
	vide the solution to t	•	•		•	•			
General Guidelin	les:								
	on of real-life proble								
	can be arranged b						Pag)		
	of 3 students can fo of eight hours on se		•		e/different	aiscip	nine)		
	te scientific method				ve the ider	ntified	issue		
	hould be in the form							proce	ess
0	evant scientific met	U U U U	,		-		-		
	ted report to be sub				unainna d	unin a t	h.a. a.a.	nto ot	
	on, involvement and be used as the mod								
componen					000001110			ory	
	tcome to be evaluat			chnical, eo	conomical	, socia	al, env	riron-	
	litical and demogra								
10. Contributio	on of each group me	ember to b	e asse	ssed					
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Evaluation invo	olves perio	odic rev	iews by th	ne faculty	with w	/hom	the	
	ered. Assessment	•		•	•				t to
be submitted, pre	sentation and proje	ct reviews							
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-20	22						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No.65		Date	17-03-2	022			

						L	Т	Ρ	С
BEE	EE392J	Des	Design Project			0	0	0	3
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Sylla	abus	vers	ion
Cours	o Obio otiv						1.0)	
	e Objective		aratatuna ta	o dooian	prototypo				
		vill be able to upgrade a provide the teach	••	•	• • •		aiaat		
		and demonstrate the tech owledge and better unde	•		2	uie pi	ojeci.		
<u> </u>			standing o	i design s	ystems.				
Cours	e Outcome):							
1.	Develop n	ew skills and demonstrat	te the ability	to upgrad	le a protot	ype to	ade	sign	
	prototype	or working model.						-	
2.	Utilize the	techniques, skills, and m	odern tools	necessar	y for the p	roject.			
3.	-	e knowledge and use ins	ight and cre	ativity to b	petter und	erstan	d and	im-	
	prove desi	gn systems.							
Modul	e Content								
Studer	nts are expe	ected to develop new ski	lls and dem	onstrate tl	ne ability t	o deve	elop		
		gn prototype or working	models rela	ted to an e	engineerin	ig proo	duct o	or a	
proces	5.								
Mode	of Evaluat	on: Evaluation involves	periodic rev	iews by th	ne faculty	with w	hom	the	
studen	t has regist	ered. Assessment on the	e project – N	lark weigl	htage of 2	0:30:5	0 – R	epor	t to
be sub	mitted, pre	sentation and project rev	views.						
Recom	nmended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-202	2					
Approv	ved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22			

BEEE393J		aboratory Proje	ct		L	Т	Ρ	С
		aboratory Proje			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syl	labus		ion
Course Objective						1.	U	
Course Objective	53.							
	nt will be able to co	nduct experiment	s on the c	oncepts al	ready	/ learr	nt.	
5	2. Analyse experimental data.							
3. Present in	3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.							
Course Outcome	9:							
	d conduct experime	ents in order to ga	ain hands-	on experie	ence	on the	e con	
•	ady studied.	Ū		·				
2. Analyse ar	nd interpret experim	nental data.						
3. Write clear	r and concise techn	ical reports and re	esearch a	rticles				
Module Content								
	acted to perform a	(norimonto and a	oin honde		ionoo	on th	o the	0001
•	ected to perform ex			•				
•	e already studied o	0	0 0				-	
0	expected to have	, ,				•		
0	same faculty who h		•			•••		
the elective cours	es. The nature of th	e laboratory expe	eriments is	depende	d on t	he co	urse.	
Made of Evolution	en Evolution inv		ionno britk	- fooulty (ula a ma	the	
	ion: Evaluation invo tered. Assessment (t to
•	sentation and proje	• •	lark weigi	hage of Zt	J.30.C	л – U	epon	. 10
be submitted, pre								
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22			

BEEE394		Drodu	at Dovelonment	Draigat		L	Т	Ρ	С
DEEE394	J		ct Development	Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requi	site	NIL				Syll	abus		ion
<u> </u>							1.	0	
Course O	bjective	es:							
1.	Studer	nts will be able to tra	anslate a prototyp	e to a use	ful produc	:t.			
2.	Apply r	relevant codes and	standards during	product d	evelopme	nt.			
3.	The stu	udent will be able to	present his resu	lts by mea	ins of clea	r tech	nical	repor	ts.
Course O	utcome	.							
		nstrate the ability to	translate the dev	eloped p	ototype/w	orkind	n mod	el to	а
		product useful to so		loropod p	01013/00/11		,	01 10	5
2		the appropriate code	• •	indards di	irina prodi	ict de	velon	ment	
		clear and concise te	•		• •		velop	mem	•
0.	White c			na roodard					
Module C	ontent								
Students a	are expe	ected to translate the	e developed prot	otypes / w	orking mc	dels i	nto a	produ	uct
which has	applica	ation to society or ind	dustry.						
		,							
Mode of	Evalua	tion: Evaluation in	volves periodic	reviews b	v the fac	ultv w	ith w	hom	the
		tered. Assessment	•						
	-	sentation and proje		5	5			•	
	, 1	. ,							
Recomme	ended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022		1				
Approved by Academic Council No.65 Date 17-03-2022									

BEEE395J		С	omputer P	roje	ct		L 0	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi	site	NIL	-	-			•	u abus	•)
· · · ·							- ,	1.		-
Course O	bjective	es:								
1.	Studer	nts will be able to ana	alyse comp	lex e	ngineerin	g processe	s.			
2.	Descri	be the applications a	nd limitatio	ons of	[:] a given e	engineering	proce	ess.		
3.	Preser	nt the results in writte	n reports a	ind or	al preser	ntations.				
Course O	utcome):								
1.	Utilize es/prol	programming skills/ blems.	/modelling	to a	nalyse co	omplex eng	jineeri	ing p	roces	SS-
2.	Demor	nstrate the ability to e	evaluate the	e app	olicability	and limitati	ons o	f the	giver	I
	0	ering process.							•	
3.		unicate effectively th	rough writt	en re	eports, ora	al presentat	lions,	and d	ISCUS	6-
	sion.									
Module C										
engineerir	ng proce	bected to use prog esses. The student staid engineering proc	should be							x
student ha	as regist	tion: Evaluation inv tered. Assessment o sentation and projec	n the proje							
Recomme	ended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03	3-202	22					

BE	EE396J		Reading Cours	e		L	<u> </u>	P	C
Dro-ro	quisite	NIL	J	-		0 SvII	0 abus	0 Vors	3
FIE-IE	quisite					Syn	abus 1.		
Cours	e Objectiv	es:						•	
1.		nt will be able to an	alyse and interpr	et publish	ed literatu	re for	inforn	natio	n
		to niche areas.		-					
2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.									
3.	Use insigh	nt and creativity for a	i better understai	nding of th	e domain	of inte	erest.		
Cours	e Outcome	·							
		analyse, and interpr	et published liter	ature/boo	ks providir	na info	ormati	on re	<u>}-</u>
	-	che areas/focused o	•			.9			
2.		echnical literature, r		. and deve	elop conclu	usions			
3.		e knowledge and us	0,	-	•			dom	ain
-	of interest	•	5	,					
	le Content			<u> </u>					
		towards reading pu s under the guidanc		e or book	s related	to nic	he a	reas	or
locuss		s under the guidance	e of a faculty.						
Mode	of Evaluat	ion: Evaluation invo	lves periodic rev	views by t	ne faculty y	with w	hom	the	
		tered. Assessment of	•						t to
	0	sentation and proje		nam noig			0 1	opor	
	, I	. ,							
Recon	nmended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
	ved by Acad		No.65	Date	17-03-20				

BEEE397J	Spe	ecial Project			L	T	P	C
Pre-requisite	NIL .	•			0 SvII	0 abus	0 Vors	3
rie-iequisite					Jyn	<u>abus</u> 1.(
Course Objective	es:						-	
2. Describe r	vill be able to identify ar major approaches and f e results in a clear and	indings in the	area of in		d man	ner.		
Course Outcome	;							
 To identify, formulate, and solve problems using appropriate information and approaches in a time-bound manner. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest. Write clear and concise research articles for publication in conference proceed- 								
ings/peer-	reviewed journals.							
	ended course in which	the student	ia ovnoot	od to wo	rk on	o tim		und
research project	under the supervision of on of research articles	of a faculty.	The result	may be	a tang	gible o	outpu	t in
student has regis	tion: Evaluation involv tered. Assessment on itted, presentation and	the project -	Mark we					
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022			

BEEE398J	9	imulation Proje	ct		L	Т	Ρ	С
					0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syll	abus		ion
Course Objective						1.0	J	
	vill be able to simula	ato a roal system						
	e variables which af	2	•					
	he performance of a							
		y						
Course Outcome):							
1. Demonstra	ate the ability to sim	nulate and critical	ly analyse	the work	ing of	a rea	l sys	-
tem.								
2. Identify an	2. Identify and study the different variables which affect the system elaborately.							
Evaluate t	he impact and perfo	ormance of the re	al system					
			-					
Module Content								
	pected to simulate							
	bles which affect the process i							
	rocess is evaluated		ereby the	penonna			1 310	p 01
		•						
Mode of Evaluat	tion: Evaluation in	volves periodic	reviews b	v the fac	ultv w	/ith w	hom	the
		•						
student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	022			
			I	1				

Course code	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE401E	Power Systems Protection and	Switchgear		2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P		Syl	labı	IS V	ersi	on
•			-	,	1.0		
Course Objective	es						
1. Perceive neutr	al grounding and characteristics of protect	ive relays					
2. Emphasize an	d realize the protection schemes of Power	System comp	onent	ts			
3. Impart the kno	wledge on the principle and operation of ci	ircuit breakers	;				
Course Outcome	»S						
On completion of	the course the student will be able to						
1. Realize ground	ding, relays characteristics and protection s	schemes					
	priate protection schemes for different powe	er system corr	npone	nts			
	ess and execution of circuit breakers						
•	ppropriate type of circuit breaker based or	n voltage and o	curren	t rat	ing	S	
in the system							
Module:1 Grou	nded Neutral System				-	hou	
	nded Neutral System		orthing	n ot	4	nou	Jrs
substation and lin	grounded neutral system; Types of neutral	grounding, Ea	arunnų	Jai			
Module:2 Prote					5	hou	irs
	characteristics; Protection schemes: sin	nnle and ner	ontar		-		
•	cheme, Distance protection scheme by sir			-			
	lay; Protective transformers: Current transformers:			•			•
Characteristics	lay, Flotective transformers. Current trai	isionnei, Pou	enuar	uai	1510	me	Ι,
	al and Numerical Relay				5	hou	Ire
	p-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; I	lumerical Pel	ov: Ni	imo			511
	rithms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Sm		ay. 190	JIIIC	пса	I	
	Protection Schemes				6	hou	urs
	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitat	ion [.] Transform	ner pro	otec	-		
	ternal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar d						
	protection using digital relays; Concepts of			-,			
Module:5 Arc P		• ·			4	hou	Jrs
Arc: Formation,	Interruption, Extinction; Restriking volta	ge: Peak res	striking	g v	olta	ge,	
	, rate of rise of recovery voltage, making &	-		-		-	
switching: current	chopping, interruption of capacitive curre	nt	-				
Module:6 Circu	lit Breakers				4	hou	Jrs
DC Circuit breakir	ng; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast	, Vacuum and	SF6;	Tes	ting	of	
circuit breakers; T	ype tests and Routine tests				-		
Module:7 Cont	emporary Issues				2	hou	Jrs
-		I					
	Total Lecture hours:				30	hou	Jrs
Indicative Experi							
()	ance characteristics of current transformers						
(ii) Earth lea	kage protection using core balance transfo	ormers					
2. (i) Study of	f Zonal Protection Scheme						
(ii) Testing	of breakdown voltage strength of the giver	n sample of tra	ansfor	mer	oil	usin	g
	rmer oil testing kit						
3. (i) Earth elec	ctrode resistance and soil resistivity measu	urements using	g Meg	ger	Ear	th	
Tester	-			-			
l							-

(ii) Cable fault location								
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3-\$ inc	duction motor	using Air	circuit breakers				
	(ii) Microcontroller based over and u	inder voltage	, IDMT/DN	/IT relay				
5.	Transformer protection using different		on schem	e				
6.	Transformer protection using over o	current relay						
7.	Performance characteristics over c							
8.	Protection of three phase induction Fault Over current relay	motor agains	t earth fau	ult using IDMT type Earth				
9.	Alternator Protection using							
	(i) Reverse Power Rela	У						
	(ii) Differential relay							
10.	U	eeders						
11.	Fault analysis of 3-							
12.	Generator protection using numer	ic protective I	relays, ov	er current, over voltage and				
	under voltage relay							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Text Books								
1.	Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protectiv Press, Delhi							
2.	Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fur Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited		f Power S	system Protection", 2014, 2 nd				
Ref	erence Books							
1	J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power Syste Delhi	ems", 2020, 1	1th Editio	n, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New				
2.	C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", 2017, 7th Edition, New Academic Science Limited, London							
3.	B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, "P Edition, New Age International Privat	ower System te Limited, Ch	Protectio nennai	n & Switchgear", 2019, 2nd				
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022							
	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course code	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE401E	Power Systems Protection and	Switchgear		2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P	J	Syl	labı	IS V	ersi	on
•					1.0		
Course Objective	es						
1. Perceive neutr	al grounding and characteristics of protect	ive relays					
	d realize the protection schemes of Power	•	onent	ts			
3. Impart the kno	wledge on the principle and operation of ci	ircuit breakers	;				
Course Outcome)S						
On completion of	the course the student will be able to						
1. Realize ground	ding, relays characteristics and protection s	schemes					
	priate protection schemes for different powe	er system corr	npone	nts			
	ess and execution of circuit breakers						
-	ppropriate type of circuit breaker based or	n voltage and o	curren	t rat	ing	S	
in the system							
Madulard Oner	radia d Navyfrad Ovjetana					<u> </u>	
	nded Neutral System			4	4	hou	Jrs
substation and lin	grounded neutral system; Types of neutral	grounding; Ea	artning	y at			
Module:2 Prote					5	hou	ire
		nnla and nar	antar	10.0	-		
•	characteristics; Protection schemes: sin			-			
· ·	cheme, Distance protection scheme by sir			•			•
	lay; Protective transformers: Current tran	nsformer, Pot	ential	trar	ISIO	rme	r,
Characteristics Module:3 Digita	al and Numerical Polov				5	hou	
	al and Numerical Relay	lumarical Dal					112
	p-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; I rithms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Sm		ay: N	ume	пса	I	
	Protection Schemes				6	hou	irs
	protection, rotor protection, loss of excitat	ion: Transform	nor nr	otec	-		
	ternal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar d				uon	1101	
	protection using digital relays; Concepts of			1,			
Module:5 Arc P					4	hou	urs
Arc: Formation.	Interruption, Extinction; Restriking volta	de: Peak res	strikin	a v	olta	ae.	
	, rate of rise of recovery voltage, making &	-		-		-	
• •	chopping, interruption of capacitive curre	• .	,				
Module:6 Circu					4	hou	urs
DC Circuit breakir	ng; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast	, Vacuum and	SF6;	Tes	ting	of	
	ype tests and Routine tests	,	-)		0		
	emporary Issues				2	hou	urs
	Total Lecture hours:				30	hou	ırs
Indicative Experi	ments						
1. (i) Performa	ance characteristics of current transformers	s					
(ii) Earth lea	kage protection using core balance transfo	ormers					
. ,	f Zonal Protection Scheme						
· · ·	of breakdown voltage strength of the giver	n sample of tra	ansfor	mer	oil	usin	q
	rmer oil testing kit						2
	ctrode resistance and soil resistivity measu	urements using	a Mea	Ider	Ear	th	
Tester			J 8				

(ii) Cable fault location								
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3-\$ inc	luction motor	using Air	circuit breakers				
	(ii) Microcontroller based over and u	nder voltage	, IDMT/DN	/IT relay				
5.	Transformer protection using different		on schem	e				
6.	Transformer protection using over o							
7.	Performance characteristics over co	urrent relay (I	DMT Туре	e)				
8.	Protection of three phase induction Fault Over current relay	motor agains	t earth faι	It using IDMT type Earth				
9.	Alternator Protection using							
	(i) Reverse Power Rela	У						
	(ii) Differential relay							
10.	5 1	eeders						
11.								
12.		ic protective I	relays, ove	er current, over voltage and				
	under voltage relay							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
	Text Books							
1.	Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protectiv Press, Delhi	ve Relays, F	roblems	and Solutions", 2019, CRC				
2.	Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fur Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited		f Power S	ystem Protection", 2014, 2 nd				
Ref	erence Books							
1	J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power Syste Delhi	ems", 2020, 1	1th Editio	n, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New				
2.	C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Syste Limited, London	ems", 2017, 7	'th Edition	, New Academic Science				
3.	B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, "Power System Protection & Switchgear", 2019, 2nd Edition, New Age International Private Limited, Chennai							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz and FAT						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC
BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective		
	analyze the frequency control and voltage regulation	
	e generator units economically and calculates the inc	dividual power
generation		
	the recent developments in the energy managemen	t systems (EMS) and
system see	curity in modern power system network	
Course Outcome		
	the course, the students will be able to:	
1. Analvze th	e power system load characteristics	
	power system for frequency control and voltage regu	lation and analyse for
stability		•
	the generation units and economically generate the re	
	e system state under abnormal condition and predicts	s the contingencies in
the networ		no in the control contro
5. Realize the	e working of SCADA and Energy Management Syste	m in the control centre
	er System Load Characteristics	5 hours
	n Indian grid; Indian Grid codes; Functions of National Actions of National Actional Actiona Actional Actional Actionactiona Actional Actional Actional Actional Acti	
	Requirements of good power system, Necessity of	
	atic generation control; System load characteristics:	
	ad factor and diversity factor; Reserves; Case studie	
Module:2 Real	Power and Frequency Control	7 hours
Relation between	real power and frequency, Turbine speed gover	ning mechanisms and
	Frequency Control (LFC) of single area system	
	ontrolled and controlled cases, Control area conce	
	ystem: Static and dynamic responses, tie line with fr	equency bias control,
	nomic despatch control with LFC	7 houro
	tive Power and Voltage Control	7 hours
	reactive power and voltage control, Generation and reactive power control, Automatic Voltage Regulato	
•	and AVR modelling: Static and dynamic responses;	()
	Methods of reactive power control on transmissio	
Tap changing tran	sformer, Series and shunt Reactor, FACTS devices	
Module:4 Unit C		6 hours
Cost function form	nulation, Constraints in unit commitment: spinning re	eserve, thermal, hydro,
	l other constraints, unit commitment solution method	s: Priority-list, dynamic
programming	T	
Module:5 Econ		7 hours
	conomic dispatch and unit commitment (UC), Incre	
	ions without loss and with loss, Economic or mode iteration method, dynamic programming, Base	
factors	mbda iteration method, dynamic programming, Base	
Module:6 Syste	em Security	5 hours
	power system security, security state diagram; Co	
•	ansmission outages; State estimation; Application o	• • •
estimation		
	gy Management System	6 hours

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		• •			
		Tota	al Lecture hoເ	urs:	45 hours
Te	xt Book	S		·	
1.		Wood, Bruce F Wollenberg, ontrol", 2014, 3 rd Edition, John			wer Generation Operation
Re	ference	Books			
1.	Olle. I	Elgerd, "Electric Energy Sy	stems Theory	– An Ir	ntroduction", 2 nd Edition, 46 th
	reprint	, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017	7		
2.		J. Grainger, William D. Steve VcGraw-Hill Education	enson, Gary W	/. Chang	g, "Power System Analysis",
3.	Kundu	r, Prabha S, "Power System S	Stability and Co	ontrol", 3	rd edition, CRC Press, 2017
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, C	uiz, FAT		
		dod by Board of Studios	28.05.2022		
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20.00.2022		

Course Code	Course Title		L	Τ	Ρ	С
BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Sy	llabı	JS V	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Objective						
	tructuring of power industry and market models					
•	ous key issues pertaining to deregulation both in th	e transmi	ssior	n an	d	
distribution system						
3. Illustrate the va	rious power sectors in India and abroad					
Course Outeeurs						
Course Outcome						
	the course the student will be able to					
•	ne difference between the conventional & restructur	ed power	syst	em		
operation.	power market operations in various countries					
	y issues in transmission and congestion pricing					
	dressed problems in electricity market					
Module:1 Pow	er System Restructuring: An Overview			5	ho	urs
	regulated electricity system; Comparison with ver	tically inte	arat			
	for restructuring of power system: Different entitie					uio
	onment; International scenario in deregulation: US/					ιv
and Sweden		i, ori, ou	naac	,		• 9
Module:2 Ope	rations in Power Market			6	ho	urs
	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of	ISO [.] Pov	ver e			
	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahea					
inelastic market, I					anta	
Module:3 Mark				6	ho	urs
UK; Nordic electri	city market; Single auction and double auction mar	ket biddin	ig str	atec	gies	
	narket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in p					
bilateral market; N	Aarket participation issues					
Module:4 Tran	smission and Congestion Pricing			7	ho	urs
Transmission Price	cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Posta	age stamp	o rate	e m	ethc	od,
	thod, MW Mile method with examples; Congesti	on Pricing	g; Co	onge	estic	n
	Transmission rights					
Module:5 Con	gestion Management & ATC			7	ho	urs
	nter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution pro					
0	stion sub problem with examples, Formulation or					on
	examples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of	ATC Dete	rmina			
	illary service Management				ho	urs
	y services as per NERC, Classification of Ancilla				_	
	cing related services, Voltage control and reactive				evic	es,
	bility service; NERC standards: CPS1 and CPS2,		servi	ce		
	ous countries: USA, UK, Australia, Nordic countries	ة ۱			la -	
	orms in Indian Power Sector		<u> </u>		ho	
	lian power sector; Reform initiatives; Availability b				•	
	he Indian power system; Open access issues; Po	wer excha	ange	refo	orms	s in
the near future					k	
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues			2	ho	urs
	Tatal I4 1			4 -	- I a -	
	Total Lecture hours:			45	ho	urs

kt Books			Text Books								
					cal Power						
		Daalder, "	Operat	ion of Re	estructured						
•	2										
ference Books											
		eregulatio	n: Trad	ling, Per	formance and						
Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana a	nd Lester	fink, "Pov	ver S	ystems	Restructuring:						
Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., S	rinivasan, A.,	, Raja, S. (C., "Ele	ctrical	Power						
Systems: Analysis, Security and Der	egulation", Pl	HI Learnin	g, India	a, 2012							
de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz, FAT		-								
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	28.05.2022										
proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06	6-2022							
	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alo Systems: Operation: Trading, and Vo Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bol Power Systems", Springer USA, 201 ference Books Loi Lei Lai, "Power System Restruct Information Technology", Wiley, USA Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana a Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., S Systems: Analysis, Security and Der de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M. Systems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Power Systems", Springer USA, 2012 ference Books Loi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and De Information Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001 Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic P Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Systems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", Pl de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT commended by Board of Studies	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M."RestructSystems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, UKankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "Power Systems", Springer USA, 2012ference BooksLoi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and DeregulationInformation Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "PowerEngineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. GSystems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learningde of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FATcommended by Board of Studies28.05.2022	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M."RestructuredSystems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, USA, 20Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "OperatPower Systems", Springer USA, 2012ference BooksLoi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and Deregulation: TradInformation Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "Power Systems, USA, 2Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, USA, 2Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. C., "EleSystems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learning, Indiade of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FATcommended by Board of Studies28.05.2022	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M."RestructuredElectricSystems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, USA, 2017Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "Operation of RePower Systems", Springer USA, 2012ference BooksLoi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and Deregulation: Trading, PerInformation Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "Power SystemsEngineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, USA, 2000Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. C., "ElectricalSystems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learning, India, 2012de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FATcommended by Board of Studies28.05.2022						

Course Code	Course Title	L	TPC
BEEE404L	High Voltage Engineering	3	0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllabus	s version
•			1.0
Course Objectiv	/es		
1. Discu	ss and analyze the various breakdown mechanisms in	gaseous,	liquid and
solid	dielectrics		
2. Desig	n high voltage, high current and impulse generators		
3. Analy	ze the various methodologies for high voltage, high	current a	nd impulse
	je measurement		
	in the various types of over-voltages in power system	m and me	ethods for
insula	tion coordination of power apparatus		
Course Outcom			
Course Outcom			
•	the course, the student will be able to	aigu og in	
	ze the various types of electrical stress control techr m insulation systems	liques in	gas and
	e and analyze the various mechanisms in gas, liquid	and solid	dielectrics
break		anu sonu	ulelectrics
	n the high voltage direct current, alternating current and	impulse (enerators
	ze the various types of high voltage and high current		
techn		mededien	
	ate the impact of various insulation tests of electrical po	wer appar	atus
Module:1 High	voltages in electrical systems and electric stress:		6 Hours
	voltage, Electrical insulation and Dielectrics, importa		
intensity in the d	ielectrics, Electric field stresses, gas / vacuum as insu	ılator, esti	mation and
	stress, Surge voltage their distribution and control		
	duction and breakdown in gases		6 Hours
	ting media, Collision Processes, Ionization Processes,		
growth equation	, Current growth in the presence of secondary proc	cesses, I	ownsend's
	down, the experimental determination of coefficients α gases, time lags for breakdown, streamer theory of l		
	eakdown in non-uniform field and corona discharges	JIEakuuwi	n in gases,
	duction and breakdown in Liquid, solid dielectrics		6 Hours
	tor, conduction and breakdown in pure liquids, conduc	tion and t	
	quids, testing of insulating oils, breakdown in solid d		
	al and thermal breakdown in composite dielectrics	101001100,	internolo,
	erations of high voltages and currents		6 Hours
	igh direct current and alternating voltages, generation	of impuls	e voltages
	oping and control of impulse generators; Resonant tr		
coil- generation of	of switching surges		
Module:5 Mea	surement of high voltages and currents		6 Hours
Measurement of	high direct current voltages, Measurement of high ac a	and impuls	se voltages,
	high current, direct, alternating and impulse, cathode		
	and current measurements, measurement of dielectr		
	hniques in high voltage measurement, partial discharge	measurer	
	voltage testing of electrical apparatus		7 Hours
	ators and bushings, Testing of isolators and circuit b		
	f transformers, Testing of surge arrestors, radio interfere		
	r voltage and insulation coordination in electric po	wer	6 Hours
Notural courses for			Drotestian
	or over voltages, lightning switching and temporary over age, Bewley's lattice diagram, and principles of insula		
ayamsi uver voli	aye, Dewiey's lattice ulayiam, and philoples of Insula		

		e and extra high voltage po as per International and India			ge testing of electri	cal power
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 Hours
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
				Tota	al Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book	S				
1.	M.S.Na	aidu and V. Kamaraju, "High	Voltage Engin	eering", T	MH Publications, 6	th edition,
	2020	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0 0	0 /	,	,
2.	C.L.Wa	adhwa, "High Voltage Engine	erina". New A	ae Interna	tionals Pvt. Ltd. 6 th	edition.
	2020	, 5 5 5	J ,	0	, -	,
Re	ference	Books				
1.	E.Kuffe	el, W.S.Zaengl, "High Voltag	e Engineering	: Fundam	entals". Elsevier. 3	rd edition.
	2016	, 3, 3	, 5 5		, , -	,
2.	Ravind	ra Arora, Wolfgang, "High V	oltage Insulatio	on Engine	erina". New Age	
		tionals Pvt. Ltd.2 nd edition, 2	•			
	interne					
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT			
_		-				
		ided by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		•	
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BEEE405L	Renewable Energy Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L, BEEE304L Sy	yllab		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective	es:				
•	lepth knowledge of various types of renewable energy sourc				
•	d develop micro-grids using different renewable energy sour				
Understan	d the basic principles of operation of the various renewabl	le en	ergy		
systems					
Course Outcome	es:				
On completion of	the course, the student will be able to				
 Discuss th 	e different types of renewable energy sources				
•	d develop the solar energy and wind energy systems				
Understan	d the principle of operation and types of tidal and wave ener	gy sy	vsten	ns	
Describe t	he different types of geothermal energy and biomass energy	/			
5. Identify an	d discuss the chemical energy sources				
Module:1 Need	for Renewable Energy Sources		4	hοι	Irs
Energy sources of	on earth; Environmental problems due to fossil fuels; Role	e of	rene	wab	le
energy sources: t	ypes, advantages and disadvantages; Scenario of convent	tiona	anc	l noi	า-
conventional ener	gy sources				
Module:2 Sola	r Energy and Applications		8	hοι	irs
Solar radiation; S	Solar radiation geometry and measurements; Collectors: p	rinci	oles,	typ	es
characteristics an	d efficiency; Solar energy storage; Applications: water heat	ters,	air h	eate	ers
cooling, cooking,	pumping, drying, tower concept and solar pond; Photovolta	ic (P	∕) sy	ster	ns
principles of PV	energy conversion, PV cell, module, array, I-V and P-V	cha	racte	eristi	cs
types, efficiency;	Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone	and g	grid		
connected system	IS	and g			
connected system	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and g		hou	
connected system Module:3 Wind	IS		7		Irs
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the	as a second seco	icien	7 cy o	f wir	irs nd
connected system Module:3 Wind Energy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and g	ns d Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking prid connected systems	icien	7 cy o	f wir	irs nd
connected system Module:3 Wind Energy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and g	ns I Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking	icien	7 cy o plica	f wir	nd s:
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from themachines; Wind emachines; Wind estand-alone and gModule:4Tida	ns d Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking prid connected systems	icien g; Ap	7 cy o plica 7	f wir ition: hou	nd s:
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergyestimation	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking prid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv	icien g; Ap	7 cy o plica 7 gene	f wir ition: hou eratio	nd s: irs
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergyestimation	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po	icien g; Ap	7 cy o plica 7 gene	f wir ition: hou eratio	nd s: irs
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTEC	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv	icien g; Ap	7 cy o plica 7 gene	f wir ition: hou eratio	nd s: irs
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTEC	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv	icien g; Ap	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d	f wir ition: hou eratio	nd s: on es
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from themachines; Wind estand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: EnergyEnergyenergy estimationDesign of Oceanimpacts of OTECModule:5Geot	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and	icien g; Ap wer versic Envii	7 cy o plica 7 gene on de on de on de	f wir ition hou eratio evico enta hou	irs nd s: on es al
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal source	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of point; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy	icien g; Ap wer /ersic Envii Hot	7 cy o plica 7 gene on de ronm	f wir ition hou eratio evico enta hou	irs nd s: on es al
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal source	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov	icien g; Ap wer /ersic Envii Hot	7 cy o plica 7 gene on de ronm	f wir ition hou eratio evico enta hou	irs nd s: on es al
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from themachines; Wind estand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Oceanimpacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal sourceresources, Magmgeothermal energy	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov	icien g; Ap wer /ersic Envii Hot	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d ronm 6 dry for	f wir ition hou eratio evico enta hou	irs nd s: irs on es al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal source resources, Magm geothermal energyModule:6Bio-	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of point; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime movy y conversion	icien g; Ap wer /ersic Envii Hot vers	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d onm 6 dry for 6	f wir ition bou eratio evico evico evico enta not roc	irs nd s: irs on es al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from themachines; Wind emachines; Wind estand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Oceanimpacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal sourceresources, Magmgeothermal energyBionass conversiplants; Energy froFor the second seco	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov y conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d onm dry for 6 dry for 6 gas	f wir tition: hou eratio evico eenta hou roc	irs nd s: irs on es al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from themachines; Wind emachines; Wind estand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energyenergy estimationDesign of Oceanimpacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal sourceresources, Magmgeothermal energyBio-IBiomass conversiplants; Energy frogasification proceproce	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efferency generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov y conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga ss, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d ronm 6 dry for 6 dry for 6 ogas s: ty	f wir ttion hou eratio evice enta noc hou roc	irs nd s: irs on al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energy energy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal energy geothermal energyBiomass conversi plants; Energy fro gasification proceModule:7Cher	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov y conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga ss, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes mical Energy	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers of bic sifier	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d dry for 6 dry for 6 gas s: ty 5	f wir tition: hou eratio evice eenta nou roc hou pes,	irs nd s: irs al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energy energy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal source resources, Magm geothermal energyBiomass conversi plants; Energy fro gasification proceModule:7Cher Cher	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy ces: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, a resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime mov y conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga ss, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes mical Energy : Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of opera	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers of bic sifier	7 cy o plica 7 gene fon d for 6 dry for 6 ogas s: ty 5 type	f wir tition: hou eratio evice eenta noc hou pes, hou s of	irs nd s: irs on es al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energy energy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal source resources, Magm geothermal energyModule:6Bio-IBiomass conversi plants; Energy fro gasification proceModule:7CherHydrogen energyfuel cells, construit	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga ss, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes mical Energy : Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of opera ction, applications; Battery energy storage: Fundamentals, o	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers of bic sifier	7 cy o plica 7 gene fon d for 6 dry for 6 ogas s: ty 5 type	f wir tition: hou eratio evice eenta noc hou pes, hou s of	irs on es al irs k
connected systemModule:3WindEnergy from the machines; Wind e stand-alone and gModule:4TidaTidal energy: Energy energy estimationDesign of Ocean impacts of OTECModule:5GeotGeothermal energy geothermal energyBiomass conversi plants; Energy fro gasification proceModule:7Cher CherHydrogen energy fuel cells, construct types, application	A Energy and Applications wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and eff energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking rid connected systems I and Wave Energy ergy from tides, working principles, operation methods of po- n; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conv Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and thermal Energy conversion Energy on techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of m Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass ga ss, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes mical Energy : Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of opera ction, applications; Battery energy storage: Fundamentals, o	icien g; Ap ower /ersic Envii Hot vers of bic sifier	7 cy o plica 7 gene on d onm 6 dry for 6 dry for 6 gas s: ty 5 type acter	f wir tition: hou eratio evice eenta noc hou pes, hou s of	irs nd s: irs on es al irs k

				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours			
Text B	Books	;							
1		Frank Kreith, Susan Krumdeick, Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, CRC press, Taylor and Francis group, 2 nd edition, 2014							
2.		Gilbert M Masters, "Renewable and efficient electric power systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2 nd edition, 2013							
Refere	ence	Books							
1		n Twidell and Tony Weir, Renev Francis, 2006	vable Ene	rgy Resou	urces, Second e	dition, Taylor			
2		hari, Dwarkadas Pralhaddas, K rgy sources and emerging techr	0	-	•				
3		our Pecher and Jens Peter Kofo ion, 2017	ed, Handt	book of O	cean Wave Ene	rgy, Springer			
Mode	of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	, FAT						
Recon	nmen	ded by Board of Studies	28.05.20	22					
Approv	ved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course	Title	LTPC
BEEE406L	FACTS an	d HVDC	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L, BEEE304L		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Object			
	the concepts of real and reactive p	power control using flexib	le AC
	sion systems		
•	uitable FACTS controllers for enha	ancing the transmission c	apacity of AC
system	HVDC over HVAC transmission sy	etome and propose aug	nontation plans for
	AC systems with DC systems	sterns and propose augi	nemation plans for
Course Outco			
	of this course, the students will be	able to	
	hend the concepts of FACTS and		
	e the functional operation and ch		nd series FACTS
devices			
	ate the working principles, operation		
	ACTS controllers for mitigating Sul		
	different Multi Terminal DC system	ns for existing ac transmis	
	ncept of FACTS and DC		6 hours
Need for trans	mission interconnections; Contro	I of power flow in AC t	ransmission lines:
	ons of FACTS controllers and be	enefits; HVDC transmiss	ion, Comparison
	and HVAC systems		
	unt connected FACTS devices		7 hours
	sation: Midpoint voltage regulatior		
	/ent voltage instability, Improvem		
	R generations, working principles C, STATCOM, Comparison betwee		C, ICR, ISC, FC-
	ries connected FACTS		7 hours
	vices		7 110013
Series compen	sation: Concept of series capacitiv	ve compensation, voltage	e stability,
	f transient stability; Variable Impe		
	characteristics of GCSC, TSSC ar		/erter Type Series
	Working principles and characteri	stics of SSSC	
Module:4 Co			6 hours
	Flow Controller: Operating princip		
	erline Power Flow Controller: Op d Multifunctional FACTS controlle		aracteristics;
	ecial Purpose FACTS Control		5 hours
	llations in power systems; Sub-Sy		
	GH-SSR damping scheme and Th		
Controller coor	1 0		
	DC Transmission		7 hours
	ased HVDC systems, Componer	nts of HVDC Principles	
	of HVDC system, Recent trends		
India, Case stu			
	DC Links and Grounding		5 hours
Types of DC lin	nks: Mono polar, Homo polar, bipo		
	systems, Grounding and Ground	Electrodes for HVDC Sys	
Module:8 Co	ntemporary Issues		2 hours

		Tot	al Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Te	xt Book	S			
1.		R. Andersen, Stig L. Nilsson books, Springer Publications		C Transm	ission Systems", CIGREE
2	K.R.Pa	adiyar, "HVDC Power Transm	nission System	ıs", New /	Academic Science , 2017
Re	ference	Books			
1.		an Mathur, Rajiv.K.Varma, ' nission Systems", John Wile			S Controllers for Electrical
2		rillaga, Y. H. Liu, Neville R. s", Wiley 2007	Watson, "Flexi	ble Powe	er Transmission: The HVDC
3	S Kam	akshaiah, V Kamaraju , "HVI	DC Transmiss	on", Tata	McGraw Hill, 2017
Мо	de of Ev	valuation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022
					•

Course Code	Course Title			ΙΤ	Ρ	С
BEEE407L	Power Quality			3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L		Svl	labus ^v	-	-
			Oyi	1.0	10131	
Course Objective	es					
	quality disturbances as per IEEE/IEC stan	dards				
	ance and design a compensator	aarao				
	itigate harmonics using filters					
<u> </u>						
Course Outcome	25					
	the course the student will be able to					
-	rious power quality disturbances as per int	ernational	standard	\$		
	nd evaluate harmonics due to various load		Standard	5		
	ensors, equipment for power quality analysis		standard	s		
	esign compensators and filters for mitigation			0		
	software tools for power quality analysis an					
			0110			
Module:1 Stan	dards of Power Quality				4 ho	urs
	cepts of transients; Short duration variatio	ns: Interru	ption Sa			
Long duration	variation: Sustained interruption, under	ervoltage.	overvol	tage.	volta	ade
	e fluctuation, power frequency variations;					
	EC, ANSI, EN, UL; Computer Busin					
	EMA) curve and ITI curve					
	ge Sags and Interruptions				7 ho	urs
	and interruptions; Estimating Voltage Sag	Performan	ce: Princ			
protection; Solutio	ons at the end-user level; Evaluating the ec	onomics o	f differen	t ride-t	hroud	λh
	or starting sags; Utility system fault; Clearin					,
Module:3 Over		•			6 ho	urs
Sources of overvo	oltage: Capacitor switching, lightning, ferro	resonance	e; Mitigat	ion of \	/oltac	le
	sters, low pass filters, power conditioners;					
	otection of transformers and cables	0 0	•		0	-
Module:4 Harm	nonics				6 ho	urs
Harmonic sources	s: Commercial and industrial loads, locatin	g harmoni	c source	s; Pow	er	
system response	characteristics; Effect of harmonics: Harm	onic distort	ion, Calo	ulatior	n of	
voltage and curre	nt harmonic indices for different loads, Inte	er harmonio	CS			
Module:5 Powe	er Quality Monitoring and Survey				5 ho	urs
	derations; Power quality measurement e					ver
	nent data; Application of intelligent system	s; Power o	quality m	onitoriı	ng	
standards			-			
	er Quality Mitigation				8 ho	
-	ance; Compensator design; Mitigation of h				Activ	е
	M; Dynamic Voltage Restorer (DVR); Activ	ve front-en	d conver			
	nonic Analysis Tools and Case Study				7 ho	urs
	power quality analysis; Harmonic Calculat					
	udies and reports on impact of renewables	integratio	n on pow	er qua	lity	
	electrical network		<u>_</u>			
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues				2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	urs
Text Books						
1. Roger C. Du	ıgan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Sar	itoso, "Ele	ctrical P	ower S	Syste	m
-	· ·					

	Quality", Tata Mcgraw-Hill, New De	lhi, 2012		
2.	Bhim Singh, Ambrish Chandra, Kar	nal Al-Haddad	l, "Power	Quality: Problems and
	Mitigation Techniques", John Wiley	v & Sons Ltd, 2	2015	-
Re	ference Books			
1.	Hirofumi Akagi, Edson Hirokazu Wa	atanabe, Maur	icio Arede	es, "Instantaneous power
	theory and applications to power co	onditioning", Jo	ohn Wiley	v & Sons, 2017
2.	Mohammad A.SMasoum, Ewald F	Fuchs "Powe	er Quality	in Power Systems and
2.	Electrical Machines", Academic Pre			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and FAT		
	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022
L	•			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С	
BEEE408L	Reliability Engineering	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P	Syllal	ous v	versi	on	
			1.0			
Course Objec						
techniq 2. Compre	awareness on principles & methods of reliability and safety engir ues whend the importance of reliability and its relationship with quality whe factors that influence a system's reliability	-		and		
Course Outco	mes					
 Examin Construct Evaluat Recognassession 	tion of this course the student will be able to: the system's reliability requirements and assign sub-systems to act models to analyze and predict reliability performance using blo the a design's ability to achieve its reliability and safety goals nize the various reliability test methodologies and choose the app ang, demonstrating, or increasing reliability the how manufacturing variability affects system reliability	ock dia				
Module: 1	Reliability Fundamentals	6	hou	rs		
Curve, Interrel	ilability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS), Benefits of Reliability E ationship between RAMS and quality; Product Life Cycle: Pha s; Reliability Engineer: Role and responsibilities; Ethics in reliabi	ises ar	id ap	plica		
Module: 2	Probability and Statistics for Reliability	6	hou	rs		
	probability concepts: Probability distributions, Probability function Reliability Testing, Confidence intervals; Weibull Analysis	s; Sam	pling	plan	IS:	
Module: 3	Reliability and Safety in Design	6	hou	rs		
Reliability Con	uirements: Allocation, Reliability Modelling, Life Estimation, I siderations; Reliability Analysis Techniques: FMEA, Fault Tr Durability Analysis					
Module: 4	Reliability Testing	9	hou	rs		
RGT, ALT, Fra	ing Strategies: Introduction, Design of Experiments, Combinator cas and Root Cause Analysis; Sample Size and Test Duration: (mple size calculation, Life data Analysis					
Module: 5	RAMS – AERO & MEDICAL	6	hou	rs		
Introduction: D Case Study on RAMS in Media Management T	space Domain: ARP 4761 and ARP 4754, System Safety Assess O-178, DO-254 and DO-160E Standards; Process FMEA, MSG Aero Program cal Domain: Medical Devices, Classification and Applicable Relial Fasks, Standards: ISO 14971, ISO 13485; Post Market Surveillar es; RAMS Case Study on Medical Devices	3 Analy bility an	sis; F Id Ris	RAM sk	S	
	RAMS – AUTO & INDUSTRIALS		hou			
Standard, War	Domain: DFR Process in Auto Domain, ISO 26262, Functional S ranty Data Management; RAMS Case Study on Auto Systems trial Domain: IEC 61508, Functional Safety Standard; RAMS Cas ems				19	
maasinar oysi						

		Electronics				
RAI	MS in App	liances, Case Study: Offic	e Automation Proc	duct and C	Consumer Electro	nics
Мо	dule: 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours
Τον	t Book					
167	L DOOK					
1.		ng, "An Introduction to R nd Press, Inc., 2019	eliability and Ma	intainabilit	y Engineering",	3 rd edition,
2.	CRE Pr 2018	mer – The Reliability Eng	gineer solution Te	ext, Qualit	y Council of Indi	iana, USA,
Ref	erence B	ooks				
1.		nton and Ronald N. Allan, ' 4 th reprint, Springer India F			gineering System	າs", 2 nd
2.		or, Patrick, and Andre Kley Sons, 2015	ner, "Practical relia	ability eng	ineering", 5 th editi	on, John
3	Andrew K.S. Jardine, Albert H.C. Tsang, Maintenance, Replacement, and Reliability: Theory and Applications, Second Edition - CRC Press – Taylor & Francis, 2013					
Мо	de of Eval	uation: CAT, Quiz, Assignr	nents, FAT			
		ed by Board of Studies	28.05.2022			
		Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title				Т	Р	С
BEEE409L	Robotics and Control			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE303L, BEEE303P		Svl	labu	-	-	-
			•j		1.0		
Course Objective	es						
	lge on the kinematics and dynamics of the ma	nipulator					
	roller for tracking a desired trajectory and path		by a r	obot	t		
3. Design machin	e vision system in robotic motion control		-				
Course Outcome							
	this course, the students will be able to						
	e forward and inverse kinematic of robot mani						
	namics of the robotic manipulator using Euler		n app	roac	h		
	n ability to generate joint trajectories for motio						
	multivariable controller for setpoint tracking an	na disturba	nce re	ejeci	ion		
5. Apply machine	vision system in robotic motion control						
Module:1 Robo	ots				3	ho	urs
	Degrees of freedom; Robot configurations and	d concept o	of wor	kspa			
effectors; Differer	nt types of grippers: vacuum and other met	hods of gr					
	ctrical actuators; Specifications of industrial ro	obots					-
	matics of Robot Manipulator					ho	
	es, Rotation matrix, Inverse transformation						
	nsformations; Robotic manipulator joint co-o						
	ions, Roll Pitch Yaw (RPY) transformation, A	U U					
1	& transformation matrices for standa	rd configu	uratio	ns,	Ja	cob	lan
	robotic manipulation mics of Robot Manipulator				0	ho	
	Ilation; General expression for kinetic and p	atantial and		.f.m			112
manipulator;	nation, General expression for kinetic and p		ergy c	л п-	IIIIK		
	uations of motion; Application of Lagrange	-Fuler dyn	amic	mo	delli	na	of
	ors; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed		anno	mo	uom	ng	01
	ectory and Path Planning				7	ho	urs
Trajectory plannir	ng and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for	point-to-po	oint m	otior	ו; C	ubic	;
	tory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segn	•					
Minimum			-				
	ajectories for paths Specified by via points						
	rol design for Robotic system					ho	
	osed loop control of robotic systems; Trajec);
	mputed torque control; Linear and Nonlinear of	controller d	esign	of re			
	ot machine vision and sensor	· -	<u> </u>			ho	
	sor-based system in robotics; Machine vision						•
	e Processing, Analysis and Application;	KODOLIC a	issem	pin	se	nso	rs;
	s; Visual servo-control				<u>,</u>	ho	ire
	botics in active perception; Medical robotics; <i>i</i>	Autonomou	ie voh	icla			εıκ
other areas			IS VEI		s di l	u	
	emporary Issues				2	ho	urs
					_		
	Total Lecture hours:				45	ho	Jrs
Text Books							

John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robo International, 2022	tics: Mechanio	cs and Co	ntrol", 4 th Edition, Pearson		
Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot Modeling and Control", 2 nd edition, Wiley, 2020					
ference Books					
		ogy, Progr	amming and applications",		
M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipulator: modelling, simulation and control"					
Edition, 2017					
Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundame	ental Concept	and Analy	ysis", Oxford University Press		
11 th Impression, 2015			-		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.					
commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022				
proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		
	International, 2022 Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, edition, Wiley, 2020 ference Books M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Rol McGraw Hill, 2 nd Indian edition, 20 M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible r 2 nd Edition, 2017 Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundame 11 th Impression, 2015 de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, commended by Board of Studies	International, 2022 Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar edition, Wiley, 2020 ference Books M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Robots: Technolo McGraw Hill, 2 nd Indian edition, 2017 M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipula 2 nd Edition, 2017 Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundamental Concept 11 th Impression, 2015 de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.	Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot ledition, Wiley, 2020 ference Books M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Robots: Technology, Progr McGraw Hill, 2 nd Indian edition, 2017 M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipulator: mode 2 nd Edition, 2017 Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundamental Concept and Analy 11 th Impression, 2015 de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.		

Course Code Course Title BEEE410L Machine Learning Pre-requisite BMAT202L, BMAT202P Course Objectives Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic pro 2. Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applications 3. Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphications 4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms	Sylla	1.	vers	C 3 sion
Pre-requisite BMAT202L, BMAT202P Course Objectives Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic pro 2. Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applica 3. Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphica 4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms	blem	abus 1.	vers	sion
 Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic pro Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applica Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphica Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms 	blem	1.		
 Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic pro Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applica Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphica Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms 		-1-1		
 Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applica Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphica Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms 		-1-1-		
 Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphica Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms 	ations	state	emen	its
4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms				
	al Moo	dels.		
Designed a Desite even a c				
Course Outcomes				
On completion of this course, the students will be able to				
1. Solve regression and classification problems	drope	ort or	the	
2. Apply the supervised/unsupervised algorithms to a real problem and	urepo		i ine	
expected accuracy that can be achieved by applying the models				
 Evaluate dimensionality reduction problems using PCA and ICA Propose solutions for sequential decision making problems using Reduction 	ainfar		ont	
 Propose solutions for sequential decision making problems using R learning by formulating MDP 	ennor	cem	ent	
5. Implement the ML models and Algorithms for Engineering application	ne			
Module:1 Overview of Machine Learning				ours
The Motivation & Applications of Machine Learning: Learning Association				
Regression; Supervised Learning; Unsupervised Learning; Reinford				iing;
Gradient Descent: Batch Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descen	it; Da	ta pi	e-	
processing; Under fitting and Overfitting issues			7 4 4	
Module:2 Artificial Neural Networks	. 6 I		7 ho	
Perceptron Learning Algorithm; Multi-layer Perceptron: Feed-forward Ne				JCK
Network: Back propagation Algorithm; Recurrent Neural Network (RNN); C Neural Network(CNN)	onvo	iutio	nai	
Module:3 Supervised Learning Methods			6 Ho	urs
Linear Models; Classification: Support Vector Machines, Decision Tree,	Ranc	lom		
Regression: Linear and Logistic	Manu		1010	ы,
Module:4 Unsupervised learning Methods			7 ho	ours
Clustering: K-means, Hierarchical; Association; Dimension Reduction: Prince	cipal (Com		
Analysis, Independent Components Analysis				
Module:5 Probabilistic Graphical Models			8 ho	ours
Graphical Models: Undirected Graphical Models, Markov Random Fields; I	Direct	ed G		
Models: Bayesian Networks; Conditional Independence properties: Hidde				
Conditional Random Fields(CRFs)				
Module:6 Reinforcement Learning			8 ho	ours
Elements of Reinforcement Learning, Model-Based Learning: Value Iteration	on, Po	olicy		
Iteration; Temporal Difference Learning: Exploration Strategies; Rewards a			s;	
Markov Decision Process (MDP); Generalization to Continuous States; Q-le	earnin	g		
Module:7 Contemporary Issues			2 ho	ours
Total Lecture hours:		4	15 ho	ours
Text Books				
1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, 3rd ed				
2. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT	Press	s, 20	12	
3. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997				
3. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997 Reference Books		_	. .	
3. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997	•			

Hall, CRC Press, 2nd edition, 2014					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022					
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022					

Course Code BEEE411L Pre-requisite			L	Т	P	С
Pre-requisite	EEE411L Artificial Intelligence					
B	BMAT202L, BMAT202P	Syl	labu	IS V	ersi	on
		,		1.0		
Course Objective	es la					
	ficial intelligence principles, techniques and its history					
	owledge representation, problem solving, and learning n	netho	ds ir	า		
	g problems					
•	telligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete co	mput	tatio	nal		
problems						
Course Outcome	S					
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to					
	rtificial Intelligence methods and describe their foundation					
	principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving,	infere	ence	,		
	, knowledge representation and learning					
	ate the knowledge of reasoning and representation for so	olving	rea	l wc	orld	
problems						
	nd illustrate search and planning algorithms in problem s	olving	9			
5. Implement	the AI models for Engineering applications					
Module:1 Agen	ts & Environment			6	hou	Jrs
	in AI, AI technique; Agents: Structure, behavior, intell	iaenc	e. ra			
	ure of environment, task environment, properties; Types					
	ity-based agents, learning agents		5		-	
Module:2 Prob				4	hou	urs
Problem represer	tation: Problem space, state space, problem reduction	; Cas	e st	udy	: Tio) -
Tac - Toe problem	n; Solving Approaches: Search algorithms, Heuristics (ir	nform	ed s	ear	ch),	
Evolutionary com						
Module:3 Searc					hou	
	agents; Searching for Solutions; Uninformed Search					
	n first search, depth limited search, bidirectional searc					
	y best-first search, A* search, AO* search; Memory					
	ion problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing	searc	ch, le	oca	bea	am
search	traint Satisfaction Problems				h a 1	
		005			hou	
	gation; Backtracking search for CSP; Local search for					
	es: Optimal decisions and strategies, Monte-Carlo tree ; Alpha-Beta pruning; Additional refinements; Iterative de			IVII	nima	ах
•	/ledge Engineering	sehei	iiriy	2	hou	ire
-	Representations, mapping of domain knowledge, if-th					
	s; Predicate logic: Representing instance, computa ition, natural deduction; Procedural and declarative kno					anu
	rward and backward reasoning; Matching; Represent					n
uncertain domain	Tward and backward reasoning, Matching, Represent	пук	1000	ieuį	je i	11
	oning and Planning			6	hou	irs
	ns for Categories; Reasoning with default information; P	rohał	niliet	-		
	an networks, hidden Markov models, Kalman filter; Plan				nen	ts
	n, goal stack planning, hierarchical planning	y.	001			
				5	hou	Jrs
of planning syster	DUTIWANING			•		
of planning syster Module:7 Decis		Incert	aint		tilit√	/
of planning syster Module:7 Decis Simple decisions:	Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under u			y, U		
of planning syster Module:7 Decis Simple decisions:	Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under upon networks; Complex decisions: Sequential decision			y, U		
of planning system Module:7 Decisions: Simple decisions: functions, Decision Partially observab	Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under upon networks; Complex decisions: Sequential decision			y, U s, N		°S,

				Total Leo	ture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book	S						
1.	Russell. S and Norvig. P, "Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach", 4 th edition, Pearson, 2022							
2.	 Poole. D and Mackworth. A, "Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents", Cambridge University Press, 2nd Edition, 2017 							
Re	ference	Books						
1.	Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B., "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017							
2.								
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT					
De		dad by Doord of Studioo	29 05 202	0				
		Ided by Board of Studies	28.05.202		16.06.0000			
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

BE	IE301L		Biomedical Instrumentation		L	Т	Ρ	С
					3	0	0	3
Pre	e-requis	ite	NIL	Sy	llabı		ersi	on
60		icotive				1.0		
	urse Ob		signal characteristics and acquisition of bio-signals	<u> </u>				
			elop diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical equipment					
			nalyze imaging concepts for medical applications.					
0.0	- inpaire	anaai						
Со	urse Ou	tcome	S					
1. /	Analyze	the phy	vsiological signals by applying principles of mathen	natics.				
2. A	Apply the	e know	ledge to select appropriate diagnostic instruments	and advan	iced			
	hniques							
			elop therapeutic devices in medical practices.					
			truments for clinical applications and analysis.					
5. L	Jesign a	produ	ct with all relevant standards and realistic constrain	nts.				
Mo	dule:1	Rio 9	ianals			7	' ho	lire
			cteristics: frequency and amplitude ranges; Orig	ain of hio	note			
			action potentials; Electrode-electrolyte interface,					
			non-polarizable electrodes; Types of electrodes					
			odes for ECG, EMG, EEG.	or carrace,		u.e,		
Мо	dule:2	Bio S	ignal Amplifiers and Recorders			6	ho	urs
Bio	amplifie	ers: Ins	trumentation amplifier, isolation amplifier; Record	ding device	es; E	Bio e	elect	ric
			standards.	-				
		-	nostic Equipment				ho	
Ele	ctrophys	siology	: Electrocardiography (ECG), Einthoven's triar	ngle, ECG	lea	id s	syste	
			graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode system; El			y	(EM	G);
			y (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse Oximete	er; Spirome	eter.	7	' ho	
			peutic Equipment ibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and muscle		ro. [-	
			y; Ventilator.	e sumulato	15, 1	Jiaiy	/ser,	,
			cal Instruments			7	' ho	urs
-			I: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 gas analys	ers: Photo	met			<u></u>
			trophoresis: Principles and applications; Blood cell				sors	:
			nsors; GSR measurements	,				-
Мо	dule:6	Medi	cal imaging techniques			8	ho	urs
Р -	alac cf		stie Dedielegy V Day branding Organization		<u>от`</u>	N.4 -		4: -
			stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computed Tom ng (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging Systems;					τic
			: Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.		may	mg,		
	dule:7		emporary issues			2	ho	lire
110		5011				2		u13
			Total Lecture hours:			45	ho	lire
To	xt Book	9				τu		
1	John G	G Webs	ter, Amit J Nimunkar, Medical instrumentation: a ion, John Wiley & Sons	pplication a	and	desi	gn,	
2	Khand	pur, R.	S., Handbook of biomedical instrumentation, 201 Education	4, 3rd Edit	ion,			
		_						
Re	ference	Books	i					

1.	Carr, J.J. and Brown, J.M., Introduction to biomedical equipment technology. 2001, 4 th Edition, Pearson College Division.					
2.	 Cromwell, L., Weibell, F.J., Pfeiffer, E.A. and Usselman, L.B., Biomedical instrumentation and measurements, 1990, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, Inc 					
3.	Haidekker, M.A., Medical imaging technology, 2013, Springer					
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022					
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

BEE	E101N	Intro	duction to Er	ngineerir	ng		LT	Ρ	С
				0	0		0 0	0	1
Pre	-requisite	Nil				Syll	abus v	/ers	ion
							1.0		
	irse Objectiv								
		student comfortable a	ind get familia	rized with	the facilitie	s availa	able or	ו	
	campus						_		
		student aware of the e	exciting opport	tunities a	nd usefulne	ss of e	nginee	ring	to
	society To make the <i>i</i>	atudant understand th	o philosophy /	of ongino	oring				
•	To make the	student understand th		or engine	enng				
Сои	Irse Outcom	9:							
•	To know the i	nfrastructure facilities	available on c	ampus					
		utilize the facilities dur			orofessional	growth	า		
•	To appreciate	e the engineering prin	ciples, involve	in life-lor	ng learning a	and tak	(e up		
(engineering p	practice as a service to	o society				-		
	neral Guidelin								
		hould observe and inv			•				ə.
	•	eral activities and tho	se which are c	liscipline	-specific sho	ould be	; incluc	led	
	here.				c				
		hould get familiarized						npus	i
		e general induction, se al website.	chool induction	n prograr	nme and as	so iron	i the		
		hould attend the lectu	ure by industri	es incluc	lina those o	n care	er		
		ties, organized by the							
		r projects involving re				,			
4	4. Activities	under 'Do-it-Yourself'	will be detaile	d by the \$					
:		hould prepare a repo							
		format, and submit th	e same in inst	titutional	LMS, VTOF	for fu	rther		
	evaluatior	ו							
	General i	nstruction on formatti	na: Document	to be pro	anarod with	the title	os aive	n in	
		ate; Arial type with for							
		ument as per the requ						auot	-
		//	,,						
Moc	le of Evaluati	on: Evaluation of the	submitted repo	ort and in	teraction wit	th the s	tudent	S	
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	02.07.2021						
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21			

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	IL IT IP IC
		10 10 10 12
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
O a uma a Oblia atiu		l 1.0
Course Objective		a table a table a second construction
	tand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indi	vidual in profession,
society an	a poiny. tand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy be	abaviar
	iate the need and importance of physical, emotional hea	
health.	ate the need and importance of physical, emotional nee	
noaith.		
Expected Course	Outcomes:	
1. Students	will be able to:	
	ind morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as	aood citizens.
	d various social problems and learn to act ethically.	0
	d the concept of addiction and how it will affect the ph	vsical and mental
health.		,
5. Identify ef	hical concerns in research and intellectual contexts,	including academic
	use and citation of sources, the objective presentation	
	of human subjects.	
	ne main typologies, characteristics, activities, actor	rs and forms of
cybercrime	9.	
	A I I I I I I I I I I	
	g Good and Responsible	
Gandhian values	such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis	s on leaders of past
	tiety's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social R	lesponsibility:
Module:2 Socia	ν, charity and serving the society.	
	bes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism	
Module:3 Socia		ı.
	I values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral m	alpractices:
White collar crime	s - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.	iaipiactices,
Module:4 Addie		
	Ncoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prever	tion - III effects of
smoking - Prevent		
	revention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sex	ually Transmitted
Diseases.		
Module:5 Drug	Abuse	
	types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause	s, impact, laws and
prevention.		
	onal and Professional Ethics	
Dishonesty - Stea	linq - Malpractices in Examinations - Plaqiarism.	
Module:7 Abus	e of Technologies	
Hacking and other	⁻ cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video g	games and Social
networkinq websit		
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text Books:		
	R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Hu	
Profession	al Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, Ne	
	N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & F	rancis.
Reference Book	s:	
1	ames & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philo	sophy", 9th edition,

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.				
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presuooosition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.				
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.				
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.				
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.				
Mode	of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz				
Recorr	nmended by Board of Studies 2?-10-2021				
Aooro	ved bv Academic Council I No. 64 I Date I 16-12-2021				

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	IL IT IP IC
Due an and alte	N11	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Objective		1 1.0
1. To impart 2. To enable	the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture. the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in diffe and understand the Science, Management and Indian	
Course Outcome	S:	
 Explore the Analyze and Gives a clear basic prince 	e the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledg e Indian religion, philosophy and practices. Ind understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature ear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern siples of Yoga and holistic health care system of India. owledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.	e and Arts. scientific world and
Module:1 Intro	duction to Traditional Knowledge	
Traditional knowle traditional knowled vis Indigenous know	dge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and i dge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional owledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.	knowledge vis-a-
	re and Civilization	
Indian Culture, Im Modern India.	lture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characterist portance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India	
	guages and Literature	
society, Indian phi	and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scripte losophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of Sou	ures to current ith India.
	ion and Philosophy	
in Medieval India,	osophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Relig Reliqious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected	
Module:5 Fine		
music, Dance and ancient, medieval Pranayama practio	ndian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic must d Drama. Science and Technology in India, Developme and modern India. Traditional Medicine - Herbal Healing ces. tional Knowledge in different sectors	ent of science in
		l Inditional languages
in agriculture, De Importance of co	edge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Tr ependence of Traditional Societies on food and nservation and sustainable development of environme rotection of Traditional knowledqe.	healthcare needs;
-	I framework and Traditional Knowledge	
Other Traditional Protection and Fa	gal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Schedul Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 20 armer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological I The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.	006, Plant Varieties Diversity Act 2002
Text Books:	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
	n, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditional and Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.	Knowledge
2. Anindya B	hukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledg	ge: Towards A New

Reference Books : 1. Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.		Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United Kingdom.								
 Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India. S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India. http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/ GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016. Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz 	5									
 2. & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India. 3. S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India. 4 http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/ 5. GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016. Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz 	1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.								
 4 http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/ 5. GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016. Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz 	2.	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.								
 GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016. Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz 	3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.								
Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016. Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz	4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/								
Recommended by Board of Studies I 16-11-2021	Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz									
	Recommended by Board of Studies I 16-11-2021									
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021										

DEI	EE200 I	Summ	Summer Industrial Internship		L	Т	Ρ	С		
DEI	EE399J	Summ			0	0	0	1		
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Syllabus version				
						1.0)			
Cours	e Objective	es:								
1.	The course	e is designed so as	to expose the stu	udents to	industry e	nviron	ment	and t	0	
	take up on	-site assignment as	s trainees or inte	rns.						
Couro	e Outcome									
				L.:						
	 Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility. 									
2.	2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmenta					tal				
	and societal context.									
3.		ne ability to engage		o involve	e in life-long	g learn	ing.			
4.	Comprehe	end contemporary is	sues.							
Modul	e Content									
Four w	eeks of wo	rk at industry site.								
		expert at the indust	rv.							
-	y	•	<i>,</i>							
Mode	of Evaluati	on: Internship Rep	ort, Presentation	and Proj	ect Review	1				
Recom	nmended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022							
Approv	ved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	022				
				1	1					

BEEE497J	Project - I	L	Т	Ρ	С
		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NL Syllabus ve			vers	ion
		1.0			

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multidisciplinary work.

Module Content

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BEEE4981 Project - II / Internship							P 0	C 5		
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabus version					
Course Objective										
	ent hands-on learning le product / process s									
Course Outcome):									
	specific problem state le assumptions and co		ll-defined	real life pr	oblem	s with	Ì			
	erature search and / o		n in the are	ea of inter	est.					
—	xperiments / Design a					cumer	nt the	ý		
4. Perform e	rror analysis / benchm	arking / costing	j .							
	e the results and arrive	e at scientific c	onclusion	s / produc	ts / sol	ution.				
6. Document	the results in the form	n of technical r	eport / pre	esentation						
Module Content										
 sis, prototype software deve Project can be credits as per Can be individ In case of gro individual's co Carried out int tion. 	be a theoretical analysis design, fabrication of elopment, applied reset the academic regulation lual work or a group projects, the individe the group be a group the projects are the group side or outside the unition the peer reviewed jo	of new equipn arch and any o sters based o ons. oject, with a m dual project rep o project. versity, in any	nent, corre other relat n the com aximum c port of eac relevant i	elation ar ed activiti pletion of f 3 studer ch student ndustry or	nd ana es. requir nts. should r resea	lysis ed nu d spe rch in	of d imbe cify t	ata, er of the -		
Mode of Evalua presentation and	project reviews.	on the project	- project	report to	be sub	omitte	d,			
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022								
Approved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022					